

# Intercensus Population Survey 1995 - IPUMS Subset

**Central Bureau of Statistics, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

IDN\_1995\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Intercensus Population Survey 1995 - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Indonesia 1995 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Indonesia	IDN

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households Intercensal survey; excludes all provinces in Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Maluku and Papua

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Not available
- Households: An individual or group of people who inhabit part or all of the physical or census building and usually live together and eat together from one kitchen. One kitchen means that the daily needs are managed and provided by one budget.
- Group quarters: Not applicable for public use sample

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Indonesia 1995

Note: Intercensal survey; excludes all provinces in Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Maluku and Papua

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Regency

### UNIVERSE

Permanent residents

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Central Bureau of Statistics	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Central Bureau of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 718837.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Multistage sample of households with first stage selection of enumeration areas, within which households were sampled from selected segments.

### WEIGHTING

Computed by census agency and should be used for most types of analysis.

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1995-10-10	1995-10-31

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1995-10-10	1995-10-31

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: October 10-31, 1995

**questionnaires**

## QUESTIONNAIRES

One questionnaire with dwelling information and social and demographic characteristics of individuals.

**Access policy**

## CONTACTS

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

## CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Indonesia, Central Bureau of Statistics. Intercensus Population Survey 1995

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1995, Central Bureau of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_IDN\_1995\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
------	--------------	-------------	------

IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation
-------	-------	-------------------------	---

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note

that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>IDN1995_PHC-H-H.dat</b> Household records	166	
<b>IDN1995_PHC-P-H.dat</b> Person records	718837	



**Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 166

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_ID	GEO1_ID	Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_ID1995	GEO1_ID1995	Indonesia, Province 1995 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_ID	GEO2_ID	Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_ID1995	GEO2_ID1995	Indonesia, Regency 1995 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
LANDOWN	LANDOWN	Land ownership	

ID	Name	Label	Question
LIVEHOOD	LIVEHOOD	Main source of livelihood	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
STORIES	STORIES	Stories in structure	
LIVEAREA	LIVEAREA	Living area in square meters	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
ID1995A_DWNUM	ID1995A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
ID1995A_PERN	ID1995A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
ID1995A_URBAN	ID1995A_URBAN	Urban/rural status	I. Location identification 101. Province ____ _ 102. Regency/municipality (cross out category not used) ____ _ 103. Sub-regency/sub-district ____ _ 104. Village ____ _ 105. Area ____ _ [] 1 Urban [] 2 Rural
ID1995A_SAMPCODE	ID1995A_SAMPCODE	Sample code number	107. Sample code number ____ _
ID1995A_SAMPSE	ID1995A_SAMPSE	Sample serial number	110. Sample serial number ____ 111. Selected household number ____ 112. Number of household members ____  113. Number of migrant household five years ago ____ 114. Number of ever married women 10-54 years ____
ID1995A_PERSONS	ID1995A_PERSONS	Number of household members	110. Sample serial number ____ 111. Selected household number ____ 112. Number of household members ____  113. Number of migrant household five years ago ____ 114. Number of ever married women 10-54 years ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_LIVEHOOD	ID1995A_LIVEHOOD	Means of livelihood	IV. Household information 401. The means of livelihood for this household during the last year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Non-agriculture only <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Agriculture only <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mixture: agriculture the primary means <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mixture: non-agriculture the primary means
ID1995A_OWNLAND	ID1995A_OWNLAND	Own agricultural land	IV. Household information 402. This household owns agricultural land <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to Q404)
ID1995A_LANDAREA	ID1995A_LANDAREA	The area of agricultural land (Ha)	IV. Household information 403. The area of agricultural land [Question 403 was asked of households that own agricultural land, as per question 402.]  _ . _ _ ha
ID1995A_NUMQRTRS	ID1995A_NUMQRTRS	Number of living quarters	IV. Household information 404. Type of physical structure <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Independent structure with single living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Independent structure with two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Independent structure with more than two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied
ID1995A_STORIES	ID1995A_STORIES	Number of stories	IV. Household information 404. Type of physical structure <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Independent structure with single living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Independent structure with two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Independent structure with more than two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_BLDTYP	ID1995A_BLDTYP	Type of residential building	IV. Household information 404. Type of physical structure <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Independent structure with single living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Independent structure with two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Independent structure with more than two living quarters  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single storied
ID1995A_HHNUMB	ID1995A_HHNUMB	Number of households in census building	IV. Household information 406. Number of households in this census building Household(s) __ _
ID1995A_OWNERSHP	ID1995A_OWNERSHP	Ownership status of dwelling unit	IV. Household information 407. Ownership status of dwelling unit <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Self-owned <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Installments <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Contract (go to Q409) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent (monthly basis) (go to Q409) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Official (go to Q409) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, specify ___ (go to Q409)
ID1995A_LANDTEN	ID1995A_LANDTEN	Ownership status of land	IV. Household information 408. Ownership status of the land [Question 408 was asked of households that self-own or are paying installments for the dwelling unit, per question 407.]  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Self-owned <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Right to build <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Right to use <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_ROOF	ID1995A_ROOF	Material of roof	IV. Household information 409. Primary construction material of roof <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tile <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Asbestos <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Corrugated zinc <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Sugar palm fiber <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> 96 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_WALLS	ID1995A_WALLS	Material of exterior walls	IV. Household information 410. Primary construction material of outer wall <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Brick <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, specify ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_FLOOR	ID1995A_FLOOR	Material of floor	IV. Household information 411. Primary construction material of floor [] 1 Ceramic/marble/granite [] 2 Tile [] 3 Cement/brick [] 4 Wood [] 5 Bamboo [] 6 Earth [] 96 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_AREA	ID1995A_AREA	Floor area (sq meters)	IV. Household information 412. Floor area ___ square meters
ID1995A_AREAPLOT	ID1995A_AREAPLOT	Area of building and yard (sq meters)	IV. Household information 413. Area of building and yard ___ square meters
ID1995A_LIGHTING	ID1995A_LIGHTING	Type of lighting	IV. Household information 414. Type of lighting [] 1 Electric [] 2 Gas [] 3 Pumped lamp [] 4 Kerosene lamp [] 6 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_FUELCOOK	ID1995A_FUELCOOK	Type of cooking fuel	IV. Household information 415. Type of cooking fuel [] 1 Electric [] 2 Gas [] 3 Kerosene [] 4 Wood [] 5 Charcoal [] 6 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_WTRDRINK	ID1995A_WTRDRINK	Source of drinking water	IV. Household information 416. Source of drinking water [] 1 Piped water (go to Q418) [] 2 Pump [] 3 Well [] 4 Spring (go to Q418) [] 5 River (go to Q418) [] 6 Rainwater (go to Q418) [] 96 Other, specify ____ (go to Q418)
ID1995A_WTRDIST	ID1995A_WTRDIST	Distance between well and nearest cesspool (meters)	IV. Household information 417. How far is the distance between the well and the nearest cesspool? [Question 417 was asked of households whose source of drinking water is pump or well, per question 416.]  __ meters
ID1995A_WTRWASH	ID1995A_WTRWASH	Source of water for bathing/washing	IV. Household information 418. Source of water for bathing/washing [] 1 Piped water [] 2 Pump [] 3 Well [] 4 Spring [] 5 River [] 6 Rainwater [] 96 Other, specify ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_TOILET	ID1995A_TOILET	Toilet facility	IV. Household information 420. Toilet facility <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private, with septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private, without septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Shared <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Dry latrine <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bushes/forest/yard <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Pond <input type="checkbox"/> 8 River/stream <input type="checkbox"/> 96 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_BUFFET	ID1995A_BUFFET	Sideboard/buffet	IV. Household information 421. Does this household own/has access to: a. Sideboard/buffet  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  b. Stove  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  c. Bicycle/boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  d. Radio/cassette recorder  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  e. TV/video/laser disc  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  f. Motorcycle/speed boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  g. Car/ship  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_STOVE	ID1995A_STOVE	Stove	IV. Household information 421. Does this household own/has access to: a. Sideboard/buffet  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  b. Stove  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  c. Bicycle/boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  d. Radio/cassette recorder  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  e. TV/video/laser disc  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  f. Motorcycle/speed boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  g. Car/ship  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_BIKEBOAT	ID1995A_BIKEBOAT	Bicycle/boat	IV. Household information 421. Does this household own/has access to: a. Sideboard/buffet  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  b. Stove  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  c. Bicycle/boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  d. Radio/cassette recorder  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  e. TV/video/laser disc  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  f. Motorcycle/speed boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  g. Car/ship  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_RADIOREC	ID1995A_RADIOREC	Radio/cassette recorder	<p>IV. Household information</p> <p>421. Does this household own/has access to:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette recorder</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV/video/laser disc</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Car/ship</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_TVVIDEO	ID1995A_TVVIDEO	TV/VCR/laser disc player	IV. Household information 421. Does this household own/has access to: a. Sideboard/buffet  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  b. Stove  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  c. Bicycle/boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  d. Radio/cassette recorder  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  e. TV/video/laser disc  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  f. Motorcycle/speed boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  g. Car/ship  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_MOTOBOAT	ID1995A_MOTOBOAT	Motorcycle/speed boat	IV. Household information 421. Does this household own/has access to: a. Sideboard/buffet  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  b. Stove  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  c. Bicycle/boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  d. Radio/cassette recorder  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  e. TV/video/laser disc  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  f. Motorcycle/speed boat  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  g. Car/ship  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_CARBOAT	ID1995A_CARBOAT	Car/ship	<p>IV. Household information</p> <p>421. Does this household own/has access to:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette recorder</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV/video/laser disc</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Car/ship</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
ID1995A_HHWT	ID1995A_HHWT	Household weight	
ID1995A_NUMFERT	ID1995A_NUMFERT	Number of fertility records	<p>706. Have you ever given birth?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (go to Q701 for next ever married woman)</p> <p>710. Number of ever born children</p> <p>--</p>
ID1995A_STRATA	ID1995A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 83

**Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 718837

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
AGEMARR	AGEMARR	Age at first marriage or union	
MARRYR	MARRYR	Year of first marriage	
MARRNUM	MARRNUM	Number of marriages or unions	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
BIRTHMO	BIRTHMO	Month of birth	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
CHSURVF	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	
CHSURVM	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	
CHDEAD	CHDEAD	Number of children dead	
CHDEADFEM	CHDEADFEM	Number of female children dead	
CHDEADMALE	CHDEADMALE	Number of male children dead	
MORTMOT	MORTMOT	Mortality status of mother	
MORTFAT	MORTFAT	Mortality status of father	
HOMECHILD	HOMECHILD	Number of own children in household	
HOMEFEM	HOMEFEM	Number of own female children in household	
HOMEALE	HOMEALE	Number of own male children in household	
AWAYCHILD	AWAYCHILD	Number of own children living elsewhere	
AWAYFEM	AWAYFEM	Number of own female children living elsewhere	
AWAYMALE	AWAYMALE	Number of own male children living elsewhere	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLID	BPLID	Province of birth, Indonesia	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
LANGID	LANGID	Language spoken at home, Indonesia	
MTONGID	MTONGID	Mother tongue, Indonesia	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCID	EDUCID	Educational attainment, Indonesia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	

ID	Name	Label	Question
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKADD	WRKADD	Has a secondary or additional jobs	
DAYSWRK	DAYSWRK	Days worked last week	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSMAIN	HRSMAIN	Hours worked in main occupation	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIGCAUSE	MIGCAUSE	Reason for migration	
MIG1_P_ID	MIG1_P_ID	Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG1_5_ID	MIG1_5_ID	Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
ID1995A_PERNUM	ID1995A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
ID1995A_PSERIAL	ID1995A_PSERIAL	Serial number of household member	<p>III. List of household numbers No. _ _</p> <p>301. Name ____  (Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in [the respondent's] household, starting with the head of the household.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_RELATE	ID1995A_RELATE	Relationship to head of household	III. List of household numbers 302. What is the relationship of [the respondent] to the head of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Parent <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Parent in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Brother or sister <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Adopted/foster child <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Not related <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Servant
ID1995A_SEX	ID1995A_SEX	Sex	III. List of household numbers 303. Is [the respondent] male or female? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female
ID1995A_AGE	ID1995A_AGE	Age	III. List of household numbers 304. How old is [the respondent]? _ _ years
ID1995A_MOMMORT	ID1995A_MOMMORT	Biological mother alive	III. List of household numbers If members of the household are younger than 15 [Questions 305-308.] 305. Is [the respondent's] natural mother alive? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Don't know
ID1995A_MOMHH	ID1995A_MOMHH	Serial number of biological mother	III. List of household numbers If members of the household are younger than 15 [Questions 305-308.] 306. If alive, does [the respondent's] natural mother live in this household? [Question 306 asked of persons younger than 15 whose mother is alive, as per questions 304 and 305.]  If yes, record mother's line number (This question refers to relationship between parent and son or daughter. Code "00" if parent is not a member of the household.)  --
ID1995A_POPMORT	ID1995A_POPMORT	Biological father alive	III. List of household numbers If members of the household are younger than 15 [Questions 305-308.] 307. Is [the respondent's] natural father alive? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_POPHH	ID1995A_POPHH	Serial number of biological father	<p>III. List of household numbers If members of the household are younger than 15 [Questions 305-308.] 308. If alive does [the respondent's] natural father live in this household? [Question 306 asked of persons younger than 15 whose father is alive, as per questions 304 and 305.]</p> <p>If yes, record father's line number (This question refers to relationship between parent and son or daughter. Code "00" if parent is not a member of the household.)</p> <p>--</p>
ID1995A_EVERMARR	ID1995A_EVERMARR	Ever married	<p>III. List of household numbers 309. Is [respondent] ever married? [Question 309 asked of] women age 10-54 years</p> <p>[ ] 1 Yes [ ] 2 No</p>
ID1995A_BIRTHMO	ID1995A_BIRTHMO	Month of birth	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 504. Date of birth Date __ __ Month __ __ Year __ __</p>
ID1995A_BIRTHYR	ID1995A_BIRTHYR	Year of birth	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 504. Date of birth Date __ __ Month __ __ Year __ __</p>
ID1995A_MARST	ID1995A_MARST	Marital status	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 506. Marital status [ ] 1 Single [ ] 2 Married [ ] 3 Divorced [ ] 4 Widowed</p>
ID1995A_RELIG	ID1995A_RELIG	Religion	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 507. Religion [ ] 1 Moslem [ ] 2 Catholic [ ] 3 Protestant/other Christian [ ] 4 Hindu [ ] 5 Buddhist [ ] 6 Other, specify ____</p>
ID1995A_CITIZ	ID1995A_CITIZ	Citizenship	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 508. Citizenship [ ] 1 Indonesian [ ] 2 Chinese (PRC, Taiwan, or stateless) (go to Q509a) [ ] 3 Other foreigner (go to Q509a)</p>
ID1995A_BPLPROV	ID1995A_BPLPROV	Province of birth	<p>V. Characteristics of individual household members 509. Place of birth Province __ __ Regency/municipality __ __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_BPLREG	ID1995A_BPLREG	Regency/municipality of birth	V. Characteristics of individual household members 509. Place of birth Province __ Regency/municipality __
ID1995A_MIGREG	ID1995A_MIGREG	Ever lived in other regency	V. Characteristics of individual household members 509a. Ever lived in other regency/municipality? [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 2 No (go to Q511)
ID1995A_PREVPROV	ID1995A_PREVPROV	Province of previous residence	V. Characteristics of individual household members 510. Place of previous residence [Question 510 was asked of persons who have ever lived in another regency/municipality, as per question 509a.]  Province __ Regency/municipality __
ID1995A_PREVREG	ID1995A_PREVREG	Regency/municipality of previous residence	V. Characteristics of individual household members 510. Place of previous residence [Question 510 was asked of persons who have ever lived in another regency/municipality, as per question 509a.]  Province __ Regency/municipality __
ID1995A_DURRESID	ID1995A_DURRESID	Duration of residence in current village (yrs)	V. Characteristics of individual household members 511. Duration of residence in present village __ years
ID1995A_PROV5YR	ID1995A_PROV5YR	Province of residence 5 years ago	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.] 514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990) Province __ Regency/municipality __ District ___ Village ___  [ ] 1 Urban [ ] 2 Rural

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_REG5YR	ID1995A_REG5YR	Regency/municipality of residence 5 years ago	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.] 514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990) Province __ Regency/municipality __ District ___ Village ___  [ ] 1 Urban [ ] 2 Rural
ID1995A_URBAN5YR	ID1995A_URBAN5YR	Urban/rural status of residence 5 years ago	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.] 514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990) Province __ Regency/municipality __ District ___ Village ___  [ ] 1 Urban [ ] 2 Rural
ID1995A_MIGREAS	ID1995A_MIGREAS	Main reason for move	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.] 515. Main reason moved from place of residence five years ago [ ] 1 Occupation [ ] 2 Looking for work [ ] 3 Education [ ] 4 Marital status [ ] 5 Following spouse/parent/children [ ] 6 Following brother/sister/other relative [ ] 7 Housing [ ] 96 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_SCHOOL	ID1995A_SCHOOL	School attendance	V. Characteristics of individual household members 516. School attendance [ ] 1 Has never attended school (go to Q521) [ ] 2 Attending school [ ] 3 Does not attend school anymore

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_EDLEVATT	ID1995A_EDLEVATT	Highest school attending/attended	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.] 517. Highest level of education attended/attending <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Primary school <input type="checkbox"/> 2 General junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 General senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Vocational junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diploma I/II <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Academy/diploma III <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University/diploma IV
ID1995A_GRADEATT	ID1995A_GRADEATT	Highest grade attended/attending	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.] 518. Highest grade attended/attending <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Completed
ID1995A_EDUCATT	ID1995A_EDUCATT	Highest education level attended/attending	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.] 517. Highest level of education attended/attending <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Primary school <input type="checkbox"/> 2 General junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 General senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Vocational junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diploma I/II <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Academy/diploma III <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University/diploma IV  518. Highest grade attended/attending <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Completed

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_EDATTAIN	ID1995A_EDATTAIN	Highest school completed	V. Characteristics of individual household members [Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.] 519. Highest level of education completed [ ] 1 Did not complete primary school (go to Q521) [ ] 2 Primary school (go to Q522) [ ] 3 General junior high school (go to Q522) [ ] 4 General senior high school (go to Q522) [ ] 5 Vocational junior high school [ ] 6 Vocational senior high school [ ] 7 Diploma I/II [ ] 8 Academy/diploma III [ ] 9 University/diploma IV
ID1995A_EDFIELD	ID1995A_EDFIELD	Field of study	V. Characteristics of individual household members 520. Field of study [Question 520 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school and completed vocational school, diploma, academy or university, as per questions 516 and 519.]  ____ (go to Q522)
ID1995A_LIT	ID1995A_LIT	Literacy	V. Characteristics of individual household members 521. Able to read and write [Question 521 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have never attended school or have not completed primary school, as per questions 516 and 520.]  [ ] 1 Latin alphabet [ ] 2 Other alphabet [ ] 3 Illiterate
ID1995A_MTONGUE	ID1995A_MTONGUE	Mother tongue	V. Characteristics of individual household members 522. Mother tongue [ ] 1 Indonesian [ ] 2 Local language, specify ____ [ ] 3 Foreign language
ID1995A_MTONGLOC	ID1995A_MTONGLOC	Mother tongue, local	V. Characteristics of individual household members 522. Mother tongue [ ] 1 Indonesian [ ] 2 Local language, specify ____ [ ] 3 Foreign language
ID1995A_LANGHOME	ID1995A_LANGHOME	Language used at home	V. Characteristics of individual household members 523. Language used at home [ ] 1 Indonesian [ ] 2 Local language, specify ____ [ ] 3 Foreign language
ID1995A_LANGLOC	ID1995A_LANGLOC	Language used at home, local	V. Characteristics of individual household members 523. Language used at home [ ] 1 Indonesian [ ] 2 Local language, specify ____ [ ] 3 Foreign language

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_SPKINDO	ID1995A_SPKINDO	Able to speak Indonesian	V. Characteristics of individual household members 524. Able to speak Indonesian [Question 524 was asked of persons age 5 or older who do not use the Indonesian language at home, as per question 523.]  [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
ID1995A_ACTIVITY	ID1995A_ACTIVITY	Primary activity in the previous week	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 601. Primary activity in the previous week [] 1 Working (go to Q604) [] 2 Attending school [] 3 Housekeeping [] 6 Other, specify ____
ID1995A_WORK1HR	ID1995A_WORK1HR	Worked for at least one hour	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 602. In addition to [selections in Q601] 2, 3 and 6, also worked for at least one hour during the previous week [Question 602 was asked of persons age 10 or older whose primary activity in the previous week was not work, as per question 601.]  [] 1 Yes (go to Q604) [] 2 No
ID1995A_ABSENTWK	ID1995A_ABSENTWK	Held a job but temporarily absent	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 603. Hold a job but temporarily absent [Question 603 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work during the previous week, as per questions 601 and 602.]  [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to Q612)
ID1995A_DAYSWORK	ID1995A_DAYSWORK	Number of days worked	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.] 604. Number of hours worked every day in the previous week Day 1 __ Day 2 __ Day 3 __ Day 4 __ Day 5 __ Day 6 __ Day 7 __ Total __ Number of days _ Number of hours __

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_HRSWORK	ID1995A_HRSWORK	Number of hours worked	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older  [Questions 601 to 615]  [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]  604. Number of hours worked every day in the previous week  Day 1 __  Day 2 __  Day 3 __  Day 4 __  Day 5 __  Day 6 __  Day 7 __  Total __  Number of days __  Number of hours __</p>
ID1995A_HRSMAIN	ID1995A_HRSMAIN	Number of hours worked in primary job	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older  [Questions 601 to 615]  [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]  605. Number of hours worked in primary activity in the previous week  __ hours</p>
ID1995A_OCC	ID1995A_OCC	Occupation	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older  [Questions 601 to 615]  [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]  606. Occupation in the primary activity in the previous week  _____</p>
ID1995A_IND	ID1995A_IND	Industry	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older  [Questions 601 to 615]  [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]  607. Type of industry in primary activity during the previous week  _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_CLASSWK	ID1995A_CLASSWK	Employment type in the past week	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] [Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.] 608. Employment status in primary activity during the previous week [ ] 1 Self-employed (go to Q610) [ ] 2 Self-employed assisted by family member/temporary help (go to Q610) [ ] 3 Employer (go to Q610) [ ] 4 Employee [ ] 5 Unpaid worker (go to Q610)</p>
ID1995A_SALCASH	ID1995A_SALCASH	Average monthly salary (money - Rp)	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 609. Average salary/wage during previous month from primary activity [Question 609 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were employees during the previous week, as per question 608.]</p> <p>1 Money: Rp _____ 2 Goods: Rp _____</p>
ID1995A_SALGOODS	ID1995A_SALGOODS	Average monthly salary (value of goods - Rp)	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 609. Average salary/wage during previous month from primary activity [Question 609 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were employees during the previous week, as per question 608.]</p> <p>1 Money: Rp _____ 2 Goods: Rp _____</p>
ID1995A_JOB2ND	ID1995A_JOB2ND	Have an additional job	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 610. Did you have an additional job in the previous week? [Question 610 was asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]</p> <p>[ ] 1 Yes [ ] 2 No (go to Q612)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_IND2ND	ID1995A_IND2ND	Industry of additional job	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 611. Type of industry of additional job during previous week [Question 611 was asked of persons age 10 or older who had an additional job in the previous week, as per question 610.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mining and quarrying <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Electricity, gas, and water <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Construction <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Trade <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Transportation and communication <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Finance <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Services <input type="checkbox"/> 96 Other, specify ____</p>
ID1995A_SEEKWORK	ID1995A_SEEKWORK	Looking for work	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 612. Did you look for work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to Q614) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
ID1995A_REASNOWK	ID1995A_REASNOWK	Primary reason for not seeking work	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 613. Primary reason for not seeking work [Question 613(a) was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not look for work, as per question 612.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Did not need work <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gave up trying <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Incapable of work <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, specify ____</p> <p>613a. Do you want to receive a job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
ID1995A_WANTWORK	ID1995A_WANTWORK	Want to receive a job	<p>VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 613. Primary reason for not seeking work [Question 613(a) was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not look for work, as per question 612.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Did not need work <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gave up trying <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Incapable of work <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, specify ____</p> <p>613a. Do you want to receive a job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_WKLASTYR	ID1995A_WKLASTYR	Worked during the previous year	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 614. Did you work during the previous year? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (continue to Q501 for next respondent)
ID1995A_INDLSTYR	ID1995A_INDLSTYR	Industry worked in the previous year	VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615] 615. Type of industry during the previous year [Question 615 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked during the previous year, as per question 614.]  ____ (continue to Q501 for next respondent)
ID1995A_MARRNUM	ID1995A_MARRNUM	Number of marriages	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 702. Number of marriages __ times
ID1995A_MARRMO	ID1995A_MARRMO	Month of first marriage	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 703. Month and year of first marriage Month __ Year __
ID1995A_MARRYR	ID1995A_MARRYR	Year of first marriage	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 703. Month and year of first marriage Month __ Year __
ID1995A_AGEMARR	ID1995A_AGEMARR	Age when first married	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 704. How old was [the respondent] when you first married? __ years
ID1995A_AGEHUSBM	ID1995A_AGEHUSBM	Age last husband first married	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 705. How old was [the respondent's] last husband when you first married? __ years
ID1995A_EVERBRTH	ID1995A_EVERBRTH	Ever gave birth	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 706. Have you ever given birth? 1 Yes 2 No (go to Q701 for next ever married woman)
ID1995A_HOMEMALE	ID1995A_HOMEMALE	Number of sons in household	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 707. How many sons and how many daughters live with [the respondent]? Sons __ Daughters __
ID1995A_HOMEFEM	ID1995A_HOMEFEM	Number of daughters in household	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 707. How many sons and how many daughters live with [the respondent]? Sons __ Daughters __

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1995A_AWAYMALE	ID1995A_AWAYMALE	Number of sons living outside the household	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 708. How many sons and how many daughters are alive but do not live with [the respondent]? Sons __ Daughters __
ID1995A_AWAYFEM	ID1995A_AWAYFEM	Number of daughters living outside the household	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 708. How many sons and how many daughters are alive but do not live with [the respondent]? Sons __ Daughters __
ID1995A_DEADMALE	ID1995A_DEADMALE	Number of sons who died	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 709. How many boys and girls have died? Sons __ Daughters __
ID1995A_DEADFEM	ID1995A_DEADFEM	Number of daughters who died	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 709. How many boys and girls have died? Sons __ Daughters __
ID1995A_CHBORN	ID1995A_CHBORN	Number of ever born children	VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716] 710. Number of ever born children --

total: 154



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HHWT: Household weight****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

### description

#### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**SERIAL: Household serial number****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

**STRATA: Strata identifier****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

---

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample

14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample

53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample

92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## YEAR: Year

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850

1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

## AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## **GEO1\_ID: Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta

360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_ID identifies the household's province within Indonesia in all sample years. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_ID is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

## **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

## POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe

43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

## description

---

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## URBAN: Urban-rural status

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## ELECTRIC: Electricity

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ■ GEO1\_ID1995: Indonesia, Province 1995 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Special region of Aceh
012	North Sumatra
013	West Sumatra
014	Riau
015	Jambi
016	South Sumatra
017	Bengkulu
018	Lampung
031	Special capital region of Jakarta
032	West Java

033	Central Java
034	Special region of Yogyakarta
035	East Java
051	Bali
052	West Nusa Tenggara
053	East Nusa Tenggara
054	East Timor
061	Kalimantan Barat
062	Kalimantan Tengah
063	Kalimantan Selatan
064	Kalimantan Timur
071	Sulawesi Utara
072	Sulawesi Tengah
073	Sulawesi Selatan
074	Sulawesi Tenggara
081	Maluku
094	Irian Jaya

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_ID1995 identifies the household's provinces within Indonesia in 1995. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_ID1995 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEO2\_ID: Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011001	Simeulue, Aceh Barat, Aceh Jaya, Nagan Raya
360011002	Aceh Singkil, Aceh Selatan, Aceh Barat Daya, Subulussalam
360011003	Aceh Tenggara, Aceh Tengah, Gayo Lues, Bener Meriah
360011004	Aceh Tamiang, Aceh Timur, Kota Langsa
360011005	Aceh Besar
360011006	Pidie, Pidie Jaya
360011007	Bireuen, Kota Lhoksumawe, Aceh Utara
360011008	Kota Banda Aceh
360011009	Kota Sabang
360012001	Nias, Nias Selatan, Nias Utara, Nias Barat, Kota Gunungsitoli
360012002	Mandailing Natal, Tapanuli Selatan, Padang Lawas Utara, Padang Lawas, Kota Padang Sidempuan
360012003	Tapanuli Tengah
360012004	Tapanuli Utara, Toba Samosir, Humbang Hasundutan, Samosir
360012005	Labuhan Batu, Labuhan Batu Selatan, Labuhan Batu Utara
360012006	Asahan, Batu Bara
360012007	Simalungun
360012008	Dairi, Papak Bharat
360012009	Karo
360012010	Serdang Bedagai, Deli Serdang
360012011	Langkat
360012012	Kota Sibolga
360012013	Tanjung Balai
360012014	Kota Pematang Siantar
360012015	Kota Tebing Tinggi
360012016	Medan
360012017	Kota Binjai
360013001	Kepulauan Mentawai, Padang Pariaman, Kota Pariaman
360013002	Pesisir Selatan
360013003	Solok, Solok Selatan, Kota Solok
360013004	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung, Dharmasraya, Kota Sawah Lunto
360013005	Tanah Datar
360013006	Agam
360013007	Lima Puluh Koto, Kota Payakumbuh
360013008	Pasaman, Pasaman Barat
360013009	Kota Padang

360013010	Kota Padang Panjang
360013011	Kota Bukittinggi
360014001	Kuantan Singingi, Indragiri Hulu
360014002	Indragiri Hilir
360014003	Pelalawan, Kampar, Rokan Hulu
360014004	Siak, Bengkalis, Rokan Hilir, Kepulauan Meranti, Dumai
360014005	Pekan Baru
360014006	Karimun, Kepulauan Riau, Natuna, Lingga, Kepulauan Anambas, Batam, Tanjung Pinang
360015001	Kerinci, Kota Sungai Penuh
360015002	Merangin, Sarolangun
360015003	Batanghari, Muaro Jambi
360015004	Tanjung Jabung Timur, Tanjung Jabung Barat
360015005	Tebo, Bungo
360015006	Jambi
360016001	Oku, Oku Selatan, Oku Timur
360016002	Oki, Ogan Ilir
360016003	Muara Enim, Prabumulih
360016004	Lahat, Empat Lawang, Pagar Alam
360016005	Musi Rawas, Lubuk Lingga
360016006	Musi Banyu Asin, Banyu Asin
360016007	Palembang
360016008	Bangka, Bangka Barat, Bangka Tengah, Bangka Selatan
360016009	Belitung, Belitung Timur
360016010	Pangkal Pinang
360017001	Bengkulu Selatan, Kaur, Seluma
360017002	Rejang Lebong, Lebong, Kepahing
360017003	Bengkulu Utara, Mukomuko, Bengkulu Tengah
360017004	Bengkulu
360018001	Lampung Barat, Lampung Utara, Way Kanan, Tulang Bawang, Mesuji, Tulangbawang Barat
360018002	Tanggamus, Lampung Selatan, Pesawaran, Pringsewu
360018003	Lampung Timur, Lampung Tengah, Metro
360018004	Bandar Lampung
360031001	Kepulauan Seribu, Jakarta Utara
360031002	Jakarta Selatan
360031003	Jakarta Timur
360031004	Jakarta Pusat
360031005	Jakarta Barat
360032001	Bogor, Depok
360032002	Sukabumi (Regency)

360032003	Cianjur
360032004	Bandung (Regency), Bandung Barat, Cimahi
360032005	Garut
360032006	Tasikmalaya (Regency), Tasikmalaya
360032007	Ciamis, Banjar
360032008	Kuningan
360032009	Cirebon (Regency)
360032010	Majalengka
360032011	Sumedang
360032012	Indramayu
360032013	Subang
360032014	Purwakarta
360032015	Karawang
360032016	Bekasi (Regency), Bekasi
360032017	Bogor
360032018	Sukabumi City
360032019	Bandung
360032020	Cirebon City
360032021	Pandeglang
360032022	Lebak
360032023	Tangerang (Regency), Tangerang, Kota Tangerang Selatan
360032024	Serang (Regency), Cilegon, Serang
360033001	Cilacap
360033002	Banyumas
360033003	Purbalingga
360033004	Banjarnegara
360033005	Kebumen
360033006	Purworejo
360033007	Wonosobo
360033008	Magelang (Regency)
360033009	Boyolali
360033010	Klaten
360033011	Sukoharjo
360033012	Wonogiri
360033013	Karanganyar
360033014	Sragen
360033015	Grobogan
360033016	Blora
360033017	Rembang

360033018	Pati
360033019	Kudus
360033020	Jepara
360033021	Demak
360033022	Semarang (Regency)
360033023	Temanggung
360033024	Kendal
360033025	Batang
360033026	Pekalongan (Regency)
360033027	Pemalang
360033028	Tegal (Regency)
360033029	Brebes
360033030	Magelang City
360033031	Surakarta
360033032	Salatiga
360033033	Semarang City
360033034	Pekalongan City
360033035	Tegal City
360034001	Kulon Progo
360034002	Bantul
360034003	Gunung Kidul
360034004	Sleman
360034005	Yogyakarta
360035001	Pacitan
360035002	Ponorogo
360035003	Trenggalek
360035004	Tulungagung
360035005	Kab. Blitar
360035006	Kab. Kediri
360035007	Kab. Malang, Batu
360035008	Lumajang
360035009	Jember
360035010	Banyuwangi
360035011	Bondowoso
360035012	Situbondo
360035013	Kab. Probolinggo
360035014	Kab. Pasuruan
360035015	Sidoarjo
360035016	Kab. Mojokerto

360035017	Jombang
360035018	Nganjuk
360035019	Kab. Madiun
360035020	Magetan
360035021	Ngawi
360035022	Bojonegoro
360035023	Tuban
360035024	Lamongan
360035025	Gresik
360035026	Bangkalan
360035027	Sampang
360035028	Pamekasan
360035029	Sumenep
360035030	Kota Kediri
360035031	Kota Blitar
360035032	Kota Malang
360035033	Kota Probolinggo
360035034	Kota Pasuruan
360035035	Kota Mojokerto
360035036	Kota Madiun
360035037	Surabaya
360051001	Jembrana
360051002	Tabanan
360051003	Badung, Denpasar
360051004	Gianyar
360051005	Klungkung
360051006	Bangli
360051007	Karangasem
360051008	Buleleng
360052001	Lombok Barat, Lombok Utara, Mataram
360052002	Lombok Tengah
360052003	Lombok Timur
360052004	Sumbawa, Sumbawa Barat
360052005	Dompu
360052006	Bima (Regency), Bima
360053001	Sumba Tengah, Sumba Barat Daya, Sumba Barat
360053002	Sumba Timur
360053003	Rote Ndao, Sabu Raijua, Kupang (Regency), Kupang
360053004	Timor Tengah Selatan

360053005	Timor Tengah Utara
360053006	Belu
360053007	Alor
360053008	Lembata, Flores Timur
360053009	Sikka
360053010	Ende
360053011	Ngada, Nagekeo
360053012	Manggarai, Manggarai Barat, Manggarai Timur
360061001	Sambas, Bengkayang, Singkawang
360061002	Landak, Pontianak, Kubu Raya, Kodya Pontianak
360061003	Sanggau, Sekadau
360061004	Ketapang, Kayong Utara
360061005	Sintang, Melawai
360061006	Kapuas Hulu
360062001	Kotawaringin Barat, Sukamara, Lamandau
360062002	Kotawaringin Timur, Seruyan, Katingan
360062003	Kapuas, Pulang Pisau, Gunung Mas
360062004	Barito Selatan, Barito Timur
360062005	Barito Utara, Murung Raya
360062006	Palangka Raya
360063001	Tanah Laut
360063002	Tanah Bumbu, Kotabaru
360063003	Banjar, Banjarbaru
360063004	Barito Kuala
360063005	Tapin
360063006	Hulu Sungai Selatan
360063007	Hulu Sungai Tengah
360063008	Hulu Sungai Utara, Balangan
360063009	Tabalong
360063010	Banjarmasin
360064001	Pasir, Penajam Paser Utara
360064002	Kutai Barat, Kutai Kartanegara, Kutai Timur, Balikpapan, Bontang
360064003	Berau
360064004	Malinau, Tarakan, Bulongan, Nunukan, Tana Tidung
360064005	Samarinda
360071001	Bolaang Mongondow, Bolaang Mongondow Utara, Bolaang Mongondow Selatan, Bolaang Mongondow Timur, Kotamobagu
360071002	Minahasa, Minahasa Selatan, Minahasa Tenggara, Tomohon, Bitung, Minahasa Utara
360071003	Kepulauan Sangihe, Kepulauan Talaud, Siau Tagulandang Biaro

360071004	Manado
360071005	Boalemo, Gorontalo, Pohuwato, Bone Bolango, Gorontalo Utara
360071006	Kota Gorontalo
360072001	Banggai Kepulauan, Banggai
360072002	Morowali, Poso, Tojo Una-Una
360072003	Donggala, Parigi Moutong, Sigi, Palu
360072004	Toli-Toli, Buol
360073001	Selayar
360073002	Bulukumba
360073003	Bantaeng
360073004	Jeneponto
360073005	Takalar
360073006	Gowa
360073007	Sinjai
360073008	Maros
360073009	Pangkajene Kepulauan
360073010	Barru
360073011	Bone
360073012	Soppeng
360073013	Wajo
360073014	Sidenreng Rappang
360073015	Pinrang
360073016	Enrekang
360073017	Luwu, Luwu Utara, Luwu Timur, Palopo
360073018	Tana Toraja, Toraja Utara
360073019	Ujung Pandang
360073020	Pare-Pare
360073021	Majene
360073022	Polewali Mandar, Mamasa
360073023	Mamuju, Mamuju Utara
360074001	Buton, Bombana, Wakatobi, Bau Bau
360074002	Muna, Buton Utara
360074003	Konawe, Konawe Selatan, Konawe Utara, Kendari
360074004	Kolaka, Kolaka Utara
360081001	Maluku Tengah, Buru, Seram Bagian Barat, Seram Bagian Timur, Buru Selatan
360081002	Ambon
360081003	Halmahera Barat, Halmahera Tengah, Kepulauan Sula, Halmahera Selatan, Halmahera Utara, Halmahera Timur, Pulau Morotai, Ternate, Tidore Kepulauan
360081004	Maluku Tenggara Barat, Maluku Tenggara, Kepulauan Aru, Tual, Maluku Barat Daya

360094001	Fakfak, Kaimana, T Wondama, T Bintuni, Manokwari, Sorong S, Raja Ampat, Tambrauw, Maybrat, Merauke, Jayawijaya, Jayapura, Nabire, Yapen Waropen, Biak Numfor, Paniai, Puncak Jaya, Mimika, Boven Digoel, Mappi, Yahukimo, Pegunungan B, Tolikara, Sarmi, Keerom, Waropen, Supiori, Jayapura, Sorong C, Sorong R, Asmat
360626000	East Timor

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_ID indicates the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in all sample years. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEOG2\_ID is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEOG2\_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GEO2\_ID1995: Indonesia, Regency 1995 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	South Aceh
011002	Southeast Aceh
011003	East Aceh
011004	Central Aceh
011005	West Aceh
011006	Great Aceh
011007	Pidie
011008	Aceh Utara

011071	Banda Aceh
011072	Sabang
012001	Nias
012002	South Tapanuli
012003	Central Tapanuli
012004	North Tapanuli
012005	Labuhan Batu
012006	Asahan
012007	Simalungun
012008	Dairi
012009	Karo
012010	Deli Serdang
012011	Langkat
012071	Sibolga
012072	Tanjung Balai
012073	Pematang Siantar
012074	Tebing Tinggi
012075	Medan
012076	Binjai
013001	Pesisir Selatan
013002	Solok, regency
013003	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung
013004	Tanah Datar
013005	Padang Pariaman
013006	Agam
013007	Lima Puluh Koto
013008	Pasaman
013071	Padang
013072	Solok, city
013073	Sawah Lunto
013074	Padang Panjang
013075	Bukittinggi
013076	Payakumbuh
014001	Indragiri Hulu
014002	Indragiri Hilir
014003	Kepulauan Riau
014004	Kampar
014005	Bengkalis
014071	Pekan Baru

014072	Batam
015001	Kerinci
015002	Bungo Tebo
015003	Sarko (Sarolangun Bangko)
015004	Batang Hari
015005	Tanjung Jabung
015071	Jambi
016001	Ogan Komering Ulu
016002	Ogan Komering Ilir
016003	Muara Enim
016004	Lahat
016005	Musi Rawas
016006	Musi Banyu Asin
016007	Bangka
016008	Belitung
016071	Palembang
016072	Pangkal Pinang
017001	South Bengkulu
017002	Rejang Lebong
017003	North Bengkulu
017071	Bengkulu
018001	South Lampung
018002	Central Lampung
018003	North Lampung
018004	West Lampung
018071	Bandar Lampung
031071	South Jakarta
031072	East Jakarta
031073	Central Jakarta
031074	West Jakarta
031075	North Jakarta
032001	Pandeglang
032002	Lebak
032003	Bogor, regency
032004	Sukabumi, regency
032005	Cianjur
032006	Bandung, regency
032007	Garut
032008	Tasikmalaya

032009	Ciamis
032010	Kuningan
032011	Cirebon, regency
032012	Majalengka
032013	Sumedang
032014	Indramayu
032015	Subang
032016	Purwakarta
032017	Karawang
032018	Bekasi
032019	Tangerang, regency
032020	Serang
032071	Bogor, city
032072	Sukabumi, city
032073	Bandung, city
032074	Cirebon, city
032075	Tangerang, city
033001	Cilacap
033002	Banyumas
033003	Purbalingga
033004	Banjarnegara
033005	Kebumen
033006	Purworejo
033007	Wonosobo
033008	Magelang, regency
033009	Boyolali
033010	Klaten
033011	Sukoharjo
033012	Wonogiri
033013	Karanganyar
033014	Sragen
033015	Grobogan
033016	Blora
033017	Rembang
033018	Pati
033019	Kudus
033020	Jepara
033021	Demak
033022	Semarang, regency

033023	Temanggung
033024	Kendal
033025	Batang
033026	Pekalongan, regency
033027	Pemalang
033028	Tegal, regency
033029	Brebes
033071	Magelang, city
033072	Surakarta
033073	Salatiga
033074	Semarang, city
033075	Pekalongan, city
033076	Tegal, city
034001	Kulon Progo
034002	Bantul
034003	Gunung Kidul
034004	Sleman
034071	Yogyakarta
035001	Pacitan
035002	Ponorogo
035003	Trenggalek
035004	Tulungagung
035005	Blitar, regency
035006	Kediri, regency
035007	Malang, regency
035008	Lumajang
035009	Jember
035010	Banyuwangi
035011	Bondowoso
035012	Situbondo
035013	Probolinggo, regency
035014	Pasuruan, regency
035015	Sidoarjo
035016	Mojokerto, regency
035017	Jombang
035018	Nganjuk
035019	Madiun, regency
035020	Magetan
035021	Ngawi

035022	Bojonegoro
035023	Tuban
035024	Lamongan
035025	Gresik
035026	Bangkalan
035027	Sampang
035028	Pamekasan
035029	Sumenep
035071	Kediri, city
035072	Blitar, city
035073	Malang, city
035074	Probolinggo, city
035075	Pasuruan, city
035076	Mojokerto, city
035077	Madiun, city
035078	Surabaya
051001	Jembrana
051002	Tabanan
051003	Badung
051004	Gianyar
051005	Klungkung
051006	Bangli
051007	Karang Asem
051008	Buleleng
051071	Denpasar
052001	West Lombok
052002	Central Lombok
052003	East Lombok
052004	Sumbawa
052005	Dompu
052006	Bima
052071	Mataram
053001	West Sumba
053002	East Sumba
053003	Kupang, regency
053004	South Central Timor
053005	North Central Timor
053006	Belu
053007	Alor

053008	East Flores
053009	Sikka
053010	Ende
053011	Ngada
053012	Manggarai
054001	Covalima
054002	Ainaro
054003	Manufahi
054004	Viqueque
054005	Lautem
054006	Baucau
054007	Manatuto
054008	Dili
054009	Aileu
054010	Liquica
054011	Ermera
054012	Bonbonaro
054013	Ambeno
061001	Sambas
061004	Pontianak, regency
061005	Sanggau
061006	Ketapang
061007	Sintang
061008	Kapuas Hulu
061071	Pontianak, city
062001	Kotawaringin Barat
062002	Kotawaringin Timur
062003	Kapuas
062004	Barito Selatan
062005	Barito Utara
062071	Palangka Raya
063001	Tanah Laut
063002	Kota Baru
063003	Banjar
063004	Barito Kuala
063005	Tapin
063006	Hulu Sungai Selatan
063007	Hulu Sungai Tengah
063008	Hulu Sungai Utara

063009	Tabalong
063071	Banjarmasin
064001	Pasir
064003	Kutai
064005	Berau
064007	Bulongan
064071	Balikpapan
064072	Samarinda
064073	Tarakan
071001	Bolaang Mengondow
071002	Minahasa
071003	Sangihe Talaud
071004	Gorontalo, regency
071071	Manado
071072	Bitung
071073	Gorontalo, city
072002	Banggai
072004	Poso
072005	Donggala
072006	Toli-Toli
072071	Palu
073001	Selayar
073002	Bulukumba
073003	Bantaeng
073004	Jeneponto
073005	Takalar
073006	Gowa
073007	Sinjai
073008	Maros
073009	Pangkajene Kepulauan
073010	Barru
073011	Bone
073012	Soppeng
073013	Wajo
073014	Sidenreng Rappang
073015	Pinrang
073016	Enrekang
073017	Luwu
073018	Tana Toraja

073019	Polewali Mamasa
073020	Majene
073021	Mamuju
073071	Ujung Pandang
073072	Pare-Pare
074001	Buton
074002	Muna
074003	Kendari, regency
074004	Kolaka
081001	Maluku Tenggara
081002	Maluku Tengah
081003	Maluku Utara
081004	Halmahera Tengah
081071	Ambon
094001	Merauke
094002	Jayawijaya
094003	Jayapura, regency
094004	Nabire
094007	Fak-Fak
094009	Sorong, regency
094010	Manokwari
094011	Yapen Waropen
094012	Biak Numfor
094071	Jayapura, city

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_ID1995 identifies the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in 1995. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_ID1995 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**LANDOWN: Land ownership****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Land owned by a resident
11	Owned, fully paid for
12	Owned, still paying
13	Freehold tenure
14	Customary land
20	Land not owned
21	Rented
22	Ceded
23	Mailo land tenure
24	Free, occupied with consent
25	Free, occupied without consent
26	Free, consent not specified
27	Communal
28	Right to build
29	Right to use
30	Other, not specified
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**LIVEHOOD: Main source of livelihood****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Agricultural activities
11	Subsistence animal husbandry
12	Subsistence farming
13	Commercial farming
14	Fishing
20	Employment income
30	Business enterprise
31	Formal trading
32	Petty trading
40	Cottage industry
50	Property income
60	Family support/remittances
70	Humanitarian aid
80	Other
81	Rent or remittances
82	Religious work
83	Pension
84	Sale of assets
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

LIVEHOOD describes the main source of livelihood of the household. If there were multiple sources, one had to be chosen as the most important.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting

231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank

11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**AUTOS: Automobiles available**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane

234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline

45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricitiy
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**RADIO: Radio in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ROOF: Roof material****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal

14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud

54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## STORIES: Stories in structure

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1 story
02	2 stories
03	3 stories
04	4 stories
05	5 stories
06	6 stories
07	7 stories

08	8 stories
09	9 stories
10	10 stories
11	11 stories
12	12 stories
13	13 stories
14	14 stories
15	15 stories
16	16 stories
17	17 stories
18	18 stories
19	19 stories
20	20 stories
21	21 stories
22	22 stories
23	23 stories
24	24 stories
25	25+ stories
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

STORIES indicates the number of floors or levels in the building containing the responding housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TV: Television set

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions

26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material

203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete

518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum

557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

## HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

### description

#### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var\_concept.title

Vocabulary

Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**ID1995A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**ID1995A\_PERN: Number of persons in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_URBAN: Urban/rural status

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID95A016 ID95A017 ID95A018 ID95A019 ID95A020"><span class="h2">I. Location identification</span><br />101. Province \_\_\_\_ <br />102. Regency/municipality (cross out category not used) \_\_\_\_ <br />103. Sub-regency/sub-district \_\_\_\_ <br />104. Village \_\_\_\_ <br />105. Area<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Urban<br />[] 2 Rural</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A020">Question 105: Classification of village/<span class="lang">Kelurahan</span><br />If the village/<span class="lang">kelurahan</span> is an urban area circle code 1, and if it is a rural area circle code 2, then write the code into the provided boxes on the right. The information on urban/rural is obtained from the supervisor/investigator.<br /></sva r >

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is located in an urban or rural area.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**LIVEAREA: Living area in square meters**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

LIVEAREA describes the total living area in the dwelling inhabited by the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

LIVEAREA is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe)

999 = Unknown

Top codes: Unless otherwise specified: 998+

Austria 1991-2001: 150+

Belarus 1999: 201+

Belarus 2009: 250+

Germany 1987: 361+

Hungary 2001: 260+

Hungary 2011: 301+

Iran 2006: 501+

Italy 2001: 150+

Italy 2011: 145+

Laos 2005: 200+

Philippines 1990-2010: 200+

Poland 2002: 200+

Romania 2002: 221+

Romania 2011: 500+

Slovenia 2002: 101+

Spain 1991: 181+

Spain 2001-2011: 900+

Switzerland 1980-1990: 400+

Switzerland 2000: 500+

## **NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

## description

### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC,

MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_BLDTYP: Type of residential building****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058">404. Type of physical structure<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Independent structure with single living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Independent structure with two living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Independent structure with more than two living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Single living quarters, multi storied
12	Single living quarters, single storied
21	Two living quarters, multi storied
22	Two living quarters, single storied
31	More than two living quarters, multi storied
32	More than two living quarters, single storied

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058"><span class="em">Question 404: Type of physical building</span><br />Based on its types, physical building is categorized into 3 types:<br /><br />1. Single building<br /><div class="i1">a. Single story building<br />b. Two story building</div><br />2. Duplex building<br /><div class="i1">a. Single story duplex<br />b. Two story duplex</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.42]</span><br /><br />3. Multi building<br /><div class="i1">a. Single story multi building<br />b. Two story multi building</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of residential building in which the household resides.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_HHNUMB: Number of households in census building****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A034">406. Number of households in this census building<br /><div class="i1">Household(s) _
_</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
```

characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A033 ID95A034"><span class="em">Questions 405 and 406: Number of census buildings in a physical building and number of households in a census building</span><br />Write down the number of census buildings in the physical building that is occupied by the respondent's household in the provided place and move it into the answer box in P405. Also for P406, write the number of households in the census building occupied by the household respondent.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households within the census building in which the household resides.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_LANDAREA: The area of agricultural land (Ha)

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A030">403. The area of agricultural land<br /><div class="i1">[Question 403 was asked of households that own agricultural land, as per question 402.]<br /><br />\_ \_ \_ \_ha</div><br /></svar>

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A030"><span class="em">Question 403: Area of owned farming land</span><br />Write the area in the provided place in hectares (Ha), rounded to two decimal points, and move it into the provided box. If the respondent mentions it in square meters or in local units, convert it into hectares.<br /><br />Example:<br />Mr. Majid owns a piece of rice field of 0.75 ha and a year ago he bought a field of 0.50 ha. Mr. Majid rented 1.50 ha of Mr. Dedi's land to cultivate fruit. Due to lack of manpower to work in the rice field, Mr. Majid and Mr. Syarif made a deal to share the rice

field. From this example, the area of farming land owned by Mr. Majid is: rice field 0.75 ha + field 0.50 ha = 1.25 ha.  
In this matter the field rented from Mr. Dedi of 1.50 ha is not recorded as Mr. Majid's farming land. The rice field of 0.75 ha which is shared with Mr. Syarif is still considered as Mr. Majid's farming land.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the area of agricultural land owned by the household, in hectares (Ha).

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Households owning agricultural land [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

ID95A030 is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999 = NIU (not in universe)

## ID1995A\_LIVEHOOD: Means of livelihood

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A028">401. The means of livelihood for this household during the last year<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Non-agriculture only<br />[] 2 Agriculture only<br />[] 3 Mixture: agriculture the primary means<br />[] 4 Mixture: non-agriculture the primary means</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non-agriculture only
2	Agriculture only

3	Mixture: agriculture the primary means
4	Mixture: non-agriculture the primary means

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A028"><span class="em">Question 401: Source of household income during the last year</span><br />Ask the source of household income during a year ago. Circle the code that is appropriate to the respondent's answer.<br /><br /><span class="em">Non-agriculture sector</span>: if the household income only depends on a non-agricultural sector such as mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, building/construction, large and retail trade. Also included are: working in restaurants and hotels, transportation, warehouse and communications, finance, insurance, building rentals, land and services establishments, social and community services and others.<br /><br />Example:<br />Civil servant, military, bank officers, driver, traders, course instructor, and factory workers.<br /><br /><span class="em">Agriculture sector</span>: the income/livelihood of a household only depends on an agricultural sector or as a farm worker, such as a farmer who cultivates food crops, field crops, livestock, fishermen, farm helper, livestock helper or fishery helper.<br /><br /><span class="em">Combination, agriculture as the main source</span>: if a household has several income sources, but the major income support of the household is from the agricultural sector.<br /><br />Example:<br />Mr. Sudin's household consists of Mr. Sudin, his wife and 5 children. Mr. Sudin works as a watch guard in a Cinema Theater and also processes fish. The eldest child is a coconut farmer and the wife sells <span class="lang">gado-gado</span> [traditional salad with peanut sauce]. According to Mr. Sudin, the main income source of the household is from the eldest son. This household has income resources from the entertainment services industry, agriculture and trade, but the main source is from agriculture.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.41]</span><br /><span class="em">Combination, non-agriculture as the main source</span>: if a household has several income sources, but the main income source of the household is from the non- agricultural sector such as from mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, building/construction, large and retail trade. Also included are: working in restaurants and hotels, transportation, warehouse and communications, finance, insurance, building rentals, land and services establishments, social and community services and others.<br /><br />Example:<br />1. Mr. Danil is a teacher (civil servant) who teaches in the morning at Summersari Elementary School. To use his leisure time in the afternoon, Mr. Danil plants cassava on the side of his house. Every 3 months Mr. Danil takes his cassava and sells it to the market. His wife is a dressmaker for children and women. Although the sources of Mr. Danil's income are social and community services, individual services and agriculture, Mr. Danil's main income source is from teaching at Summersari Elementary School (social and community services).<br /><br />2. Mr. Aji works at the Statistic Office in Bogor Regency and his wife is a homemaker. Every Monday to Friday afternoon Mr. Aji works as a driver in city transportation. Besides that, every Saturday and Sunday he sells fruit at the road side of the main road to Puncak. From this example, Mr. Aji has income from social and community services, transportation and trade. Based on Mr. Aji's opinion, his main supportive income source is from working at the Statistic Office in Bogor Regency (social and community services sector).<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the means of livelihood for the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_NUMQRTS: Number of living quarters****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058">404. Type of physical structure<br /><div class="i1">[] 1
Independent structure with single living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single
storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Independent structure with two living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1
Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Independent structure with more than two living
quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single living quarters
2	Two living quarters
3	More than two living quarters

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058"><span class="em">Question 404: Type of physical
building</span><br />Based on its types, physical building is categorized into 3 types:<br /><br />1. Single building<br
/><div class="i1">a. Single story building<br />b. Two story building</div><br />2. Duplex building<br /><div
class="i1">a. Single story duplex<br />b. Two story duplex</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.42]</span><br /><br
/>3. Multi building<br /><div class="i1">a. Single story multi building<br />b. Two story multi building</div><br
/></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of living quarters in the building in which the household resides.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**ID1995A\_OWNLAND: Own agricultural land****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A029">402. This household owns agricultural land<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No
(go to Q404)</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A029"><span class="em">Question 402: Farming land ownership </span><br />Ask if the
household respondents own farming land. Circle one of the provided codes. If the answer is coded 1, continue to the next
question and if the answer is coded 2, continue to P404.<br /><br /><span class="em">Self-owned farming land </span>is
farming land claimed as owned by one of the household member, based on the legal status of the land or as defined by the
local community. The farming land may come from inheritance, purchase or handed over by another party. A person who
owns farming land, but at the time of the enumeration the land was rented out, shared, or was used by another party (other
household), is recorded as owning farming land. On the contrary if a household rents, shares or uses land owned by another
party (another household), it is recorded as not owning farming land.<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns agricultural land.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_PERSONS: Number of household members

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A022 ID95A023 ID95A024 ID95A025">110. Sample serial number \_\_<br />111. Selected household number \_\_\_\_<br />112. Number of household members \_\_<br />113. Number of migrant household five years ago \_\_<br />114. Number of ever married women 10-54 years \_<br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A023"><span class="em">Columns (9) and (10): Number of household members</span><br />Write down the number of household members based on the sex. The number of household members includes the head of the household. If the household members consist of male only, write down the number of male household members in

Column (9) and put a dash in Column (10), and vice versa if the household members consist of females only. Do not record the household members from the Family Card (kartu keluarga) but ask directly based on the definition concept.

Question 112: Number of Household Members. This question is written after Block III through Block VII SUPAS95-S is filled in. The contents are the same as the last serial number in Column (1), Block II where Column (2) is already filled in.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of members in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_SAMPCODE: Sample code number

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

107. Sample code number \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 107: Code sample number  
Write down the code sample number of SUPAS95 in the provided place. The code sample number of SUPAS95 is obtained from the supervisor/investigator based on the sample list.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sample code number of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

ID95A021 is a 5-digit numeric variable

## ID1995A\_SAMP SER: Sample serial number

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A022 ID95A023 ID95A024 ID95A025">110. Sample serial number \_\_<br />111. Selected household number \_\_<br />112. Number of household members \_\_<br />113. Number of migrant household five years ago \_\_<br />114. Number of ever married women 10-54 years \_\_<br /></sva r>

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A022">Question 110: Serial number sample. Write down the number of the chosen household based on the household serial number in the SUPAS95-DSRT list Block III, Column (5).<br /></sva r>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sample serial number of the household.

#### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 2-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**ID1995A\_STORIES: Number of stories****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058">404. Type of physical structure<br /><div class="i1">[] 1
Independent structure with single living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single
storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Independent structure with two living quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1
Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Independent structure with more than two living
quarters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Multi storied<br />[] 2 Single storied</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Multi storied
2	Single story

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A058"><span class="em">Question 404: Type of physical
building</span><br />Based on its types, physical building is categorized into 3 types:<br /><br />1. Single building<br
/><div class="i1">a. Single story building<br />b. Two story building</div><br />2. Duplex building<br /><div
class="i1">a. Single story duplex<br />b. Two story duplex</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.42]</span><br /><br
/>3. Multi building<br /><div class="i1">a. Single story multi building<br />b. Two story multi building</div><br
/></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of stories of the building in which the household resides.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_AREA: Floor area (sq meters)****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A040">412. Floor area<br /><div class="i1">_ _ _ square meters</div><br /></sva r>
```

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A040"><span class="em">Floor area </span>is the area of the floor that is occupied and used
for everyday use by the household members, including the terrace, garage, WC and storage room in one census building.
For a two story building, the floor area consists of all stories that are occupied and used for everyday use.<br /><br
/>Calculate the whole area of the building floor that is occupied by the household in square meters (rounded figures). If
several households occupy one census building, the area of floor that is used together should be divided by the number of
households that uses it. If there are two separate buildings that are occupied by one household and it is still in one segment
group, the area of the floor is calculated as a whole.<br /><br />Example:<br />Mr. Harris lives with his wife and two
children in one census building. In that census building also lives Fatimah, a student that rents a room (3x4 sq. meters) who
takes care of her own meals. Besides the room, Fatimah may use the bathroom owned by Mr. Harris's family that is (3x3 sq.
meters) and she is also allowed to watch TV in the living room (4x5 sq. meters). Mr. Harris and his wife have a room (4x4 sq.
meters) and both of their children sleep in a room of (3x4 sq. meters). Mrs. Harris cooks in a kitchen that is (2x4 sq. meters)
and only Mr. Harris's family may receive guests in the living room which is (3x3 sq. meters).<br /><br />From this example
the content of P412 is:<br />Mr. Harris's household = 59.5 sq. meters, in box P412 = 060<br />Fatimah's household = 26.5
sq. meters, in box P412 = 026<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the floor area that the household occupies, in square meters.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

ID95A040 is a 3-digit numeric variable.

## ID1995A\_AREAPLOT: Area of building and yard (sq meters)

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A041">413. Area of building and yard<br /><div class="i1">\_ \_ \_ \_ square meters</div><br /></sva>

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A041"><span class="em">Question 413: Area of building and yard</span><br />Fill in the area in square meters (rounded figures) and write into the provided boxes. The area of the building and yard is the building and yard which is usually limited by a fence. If there is no fence (is one<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.44]</span><br /><br />unit with the yard), included in this category is only the area of the yard that is usually cleaned up.<br /></sva>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total area of the building and yard where the household resides, in square meters.

#### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

ID95A041 is a 4-digit numeric variable.

### ID1995A\_FLOOR: Material of floor

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A039">411. Primary construction material of floor<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Ceramic/marble/granite<br />[] 2 Tile<br />[] 3 Cement/brick<br />[] 4 Wood<br />[] 5 Bamboo<br />[] 6 Earth<br />[] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ceramic/marble/granite
2	Tile
3	Cement/brick
4	Wood
5	Bamboo
6	Earth
7	Other

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039"><span class="em">Questions 409 to 411: Type of roof, walls and floor</span><br />If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a two story building the roof is the uppermost part (outside), and for the walls and floor, this is what exists in a census building of a household.<br /><br /><span class="em">A roof</span> is what covers the top part of a building so that people living beneath it are protected from the sun, rain, etc.<br /><br /><span class="em">Walls</span> are the outside/border of a building or that which divides it from other buildings. A room divider is not considered as an outside wall.<br /><br />Circle the appropriate code for the type of roof, wall and floor of the building based on P409, P410 and P411.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary construction material of the floor where the household resides.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_FUELCOOK: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A043">415. Type of cooking fuel<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Electric<br />[] 2 Gas<br />[] 3
Kerosene<br />[] 4 Wood<br />[] 5 Charcoal<br />[] 6 Other, specify ____</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Gas
3	Kerosene
4	Wood
5	Charcoal
6	Other

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A043"><span class="em">Question 415: Fuel for cooking</span><br />Ask the respondent
```

what type of fuel is used for daily cooking at the respondent's household. If more than one type is used, ask what type is most used for daily household cooking. Circle the appropriate code.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary type of cooking fuel used by the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_LANDTEN: Ownership status of land

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A036">408. Ownership status of the land<br /><div class="i1">[Question 408 was asked of households that self-own or are paying installments for the dwelling unit, per question 407.]<br /><br />[ ] 1 Self-owned<br />[ ] 2 Right to build<br />[ ] 3 Right to use<br />[ ] 6 Other, specify \_\_\_</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-owned
2	Right to build
3	Right to use
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household

characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A036"><span class="em">Question 408: Ownership status of land of residence</span><br />The ownership status of land of residence is asked if the house/residential building is self-owned or being paid in installments/rent and purchase -- P407 is coded 1 or 2.<br /><br /><span class="em">Property right</span> [Self-owned]: the right of land that can be owned without a time limit, can be inherited and can be handed to another party. This land can be used for all needs.<br /><br /><span class="em">Right to build</span>: the right of owning a land for a maximum of 20 years (could be extended a maximum of 30 years, to a total of 50 years) and can be inherited. This land can be handed to another party only for a building.<br /><br /><span class="em">Right to use</span>: is the right of owning a land with no limit (total of 10 years depending on the income). This land can be used for a building.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other</span>: is the land status not mentioned above.<br /><br />Circle the appropriate code. If the answer category is "Other", write down the status between brackets.<br /></svar></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership for the land on which the household resides.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Households that self-own or pay for dwelling unit in installments [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_LIGHTING: Type of lighting

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A042">414. Type of lighting<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Electric<br />[] 2 Gas<br />[] 3 Pumped lamp<br />[] 4 Kerosene lamp<br />[] 6 Other, specify \_\_\_</div><br /></svar></p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Gas
3	Pumped lamp

4	Kerosene lamp
5	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A042"><span class="em">Question 414: Type of lighting used</span><br />Record here the main lighting used in this place. Electricity is not only limited to the electricity from the National Electricity Office but also from a diesel/generator that uses diesel fuel or kerosene and electricity from rural electricity. Lighting using gas is coded 2. Lighting that uses kerosene and a light sock such as a pump lantern, "Aladdin" and others is coded 3. Kerosene lamps (<span class="lang">lampu teplok/tempel</span> using a glass lamp chimney, <span class="lang">sentir/pelita</span>) are coded 4. Other lighting that is not mentioned above is coded as Code 6. If the households use more than one type of lamp, select the type of lamp that has the highest degree (the smallest numeric code).<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary type of lighting that is used by the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_OWNERSHP: Ownership status of dwelling unit**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A035">407. Ownership status of dwelling unit<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Self-owned<br />[] 2 Installments<br />[] 3 Contract (go to Q409)<br />[] 4 Rent (monthly basis) (go to Q409)<br />[] 5 Official (go to Q409)<br />[] 6 Other, specify \_\_ (go to Q409)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-owned
2	Installments
3	Contract
4	Rent (monthly)
5	Official
6	Other
8	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A035"><span class="em">Question 407: Ownership status of residence </span><br />The ownership status is categorized into five types, which are: self-owned, rent and purchase, contract, rented, official residence and others.<br /><br /><span class="em">Self-owned </span>if during the enumeration the residence is actually owned by the head of the household or he/she is still paying installments to the bank.<br /><br /><span class="em">Installments/rent and purchase </span>if during the enumeration the residence is not yet owned by one of the household members, or if during the enumeration the household still pays installments to the previous owner of the building. The status of "Rent and purchase" is [applicable] if the residence was previously being rented, and after a certain period could be owned by one of the household members.<br /><br /><span class="em">Contract</span> if during the enumeration the residence was rented by one of the household members during a certain period based on a contract agreement between the owner and the tenant for a period of one or two years. The payment is usually done up-front or paid in installments. At the end of the contract the tenant must leave the house or, if agreed between both parties, the contract could be extended.<br /><br /><span class="em">Rent/lease </span>if the household or one of the household members pays the rent regularly and continuously without a contract valid for a certain time period.<br /><br /><span class="em">Official residence </span>if a certain state/private institute provides the house that covers the rent or rent purchase.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other</span> is if the house cannot be categorized into one of the categories above, for example, a house being owned together.<br /><br />Note: ownership status of a residence should be observed from the household members who live in the house.<br /><br />Example: Andi's household lives in the house for free, which is rented by Bambang's household from Cici's household -- the ownership status of Andi's residence is categorized as "Other".<br /><br />Circle one of the appropriate ownership statuses. If the answer is categorized as "Other", write down the status between brackets. Continue the interview on P409 if the respondent's answer is not coded 1 or 2.<br /></sva r>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership for the dwelling unit in which the household resides.

##### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_ROOF: Material of roof****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A037">409. Primary construction material of roof<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Concrete<br />[] 2
Wood<br />[] 3 Tile<br />[] 4 Asbestos<br />[] 5 Corrugated zinc<br />[] 6 Sugar palm fiber<br />[] 7 Leaves<br />[] 96
Other, specify ____</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Concrete
2	Wood
3	Tile
4	Asbestos
5	Corrugated zinc
6	Sugar palm fiber
7	Leaves
8	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039"><span class="em">Questions 409 to 411: Type of roof, walls and
floor</span><br />If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a two
story building the roof is the uppermost part (outside), and for the walls and floor, this is what exists in a census building of a
household.<br /><br /><span class="em">A roof</span> is what covers the top part of a building so that people living
beneath it are protected from the sun, rain, etc.<br /><br /><span class="em">Walls</span> are the outside/border of a
building or that which divides it from other buildings. A room divider is not considered as an outside wall.<br /><br />Circle
the appropriate code for the type of roof, wall and floor of the building based on P409, P410 and P411.<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary construction material of the roof under which the household resides.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_WALLS: Material of exterior walls****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A038">410. Primary construction material of outer wall<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Brick<br />[] 2 Wood<br />[] 3 Bamboo<br />[] 6 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Brick
2	Wood
3	Bamboo
4	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039"><span class="em">Questions 409 to 411: Type of roof, walls and floor</span><br />If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a two story building the roof is the uppermost part (outside), and for the walls and floor, this is what exists in a census building of a household.<br /><br /><span class="em">A roof</span> is what covers the top part of a building so that people living beneath it are protected from the sun, rain, etc.<br /><br /><span class="em">Walls</span> are the outside/border of a building or that which divides it from other buildings. A room divider is not considered as an outside wall.<br /><br />Circle the appropriate code for the type of roof, wall and floor of the building based on P409, P410 and P411.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary construction material of the outer walls within which the household resides.

UNIVERSE  
Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_WTRDRINK: Source of drinking water

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A044">416. Source of drinking water<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Piped water (go to Q418)<br />[] 2 Pump<br />[] 3 Well<br />[] 4 Spring (go to Q418)<br />[] 5 River (go to Q418)<br />[] 6 Rainwater (go to Q418)<br />[] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_\_ (go to Q418)</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped water
2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rainwater
7	Other

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A044 ID95A046"><span class="em">Questions 416 and 418: Drinking, bathing/washing water resources</span><br />Ask the respondent the main source of drinking water used by the household. Please remember that the question asks about the source. If the household respondent obtains water from a water spring that is distributed to the house, the water source is the water spring. If the respondent uses water that comes from several water resources, select the water resource with the most water volume used by the household.<br /><br /><span class="em">Tap water

is water produced through a purification and sanitation process before being distributed to the consumer through an installation in the form of tap water undertaken by state/private companies. Example: Aqua, Vit, Moya and Aquaria are also categorized as tap water. Pump water is ground water obtained by using pumps, including that obtained by electric pumps/generator. Well water is water drawn from the ground. The way of taking the water is by using a water dipper or bucket. Spring water is a resource of water at the surface of the ground where the water comes out by itself. River water is a resource of water from a river. Rainwater is a resource of water from stored rain water. Other are other water resources not mentioned above such as from a dam, lake, or pond.

[p.45]

Ask the question: "Where do you obtain drinking water and also water for bathing/washing for the daily needs in this household?" Circle the appropriate answer code in P416 and P418. If the source is by purchasing, ask where the source of the water is.

Information:

- If a household uses a protected well as the source of drinking water, but obtains the water by using a pump (hand pump or electric pump), the source of water of this household depends on if the rim of the well is opened or closed:
  - If the rim of the well is opened, the household is categorized as using a "Water well" source
  - If the rim of the well is closed, the household is categorized as using a "Pump water well" source

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary source of drinking water used by the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_BIKEBOAT: Bicycle/boat

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

IV. Household information

421. Does this household own/has access to:

- a. Sideboard/buffet
- b. Stove
- c. Bicycle/boat
- d. Radio/cassette recorder
- e. TV/video/laser disc

```

/><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2
No</div><br /></svar>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>

```

```

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span
class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is
used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the
household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent
possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged
and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br
/>Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard
is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></sva>

```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a bicycle or boat (non-motor).

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_BUFFET: Sideboard/buffet**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```

<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038

```

ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br />Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></svar>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a sideboard/buffet.

#### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### ID1995A\_CARBOAT: Car/ship

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household
own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br
/><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c.
Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette
recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br
/><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2
No</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span
class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is
used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the
household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent
possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged
and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br
/>Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard
is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></sva>
```

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a car or ship.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_MOTOBOAT: Motorcycle/speed boat

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household
own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c.
Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette
recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br
/><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2
No</div><br /></svar>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span
class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is
used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the
household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent
possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged
and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br
/>Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard
is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></svar>
```

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a motorcycle or speed boat.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_RADIOREC: Radio/cassette recorder

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the household and circle 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent
```

possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed. <br /><br />Example: <br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board. <br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a radio/cassette recorder.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_STOVE: Stove

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038

ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br />Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></svar></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a stove.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_TOILET: Toilet facility

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A048">420. Toilet facility<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Private, with septic tank<br />[] 2 Private, without septic tank<br />[] 3 Shared<br />[] 4 Public<br />[] 5 Dry latrine<br />[] 6 Bushes/forest/yard<br />[] 7 Pond<br />[] 8 River/stream<br />[] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_</div><br /></svar></p>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private, with septic tank
2	Private, without septic tank

3	Shared
4	Public
5	Dry latrine
6	Bushes/forest/yard
7	Pond
8	River/stream
9	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A048"><span class="em">Question 420: Toilet</span><br /><span class="em">Private toilet with septic tank </span>is a toilet that is used by only one household, made by using a passage directly to the disposal area that is water proof and has a septic tank, such as in Picture 6.8.<br /><br /><span class="em">Private toilet without septic tank </span>is a toilet that is used by a household, made by using a passage directly to another disposal area such as a river or pond.<br /><br /><span class="em">Sharing</span> if the toilet facility used by a household is also used by some households (limited to only a few households)<br /><br /><span class="em">Public</span> if the toilet facility used by a household is also used by other households who need to use it (anybody may use it).<br /><br /><span class="em">Dry latrine (<span class="lang">kakus cemplung</span></span>) is a latrine where underneath the sitting/squatting unit there are no passages directed to the final disposal area.<br /><br /><span class="em">Bushes/forest/yard </span>if the disposal place is in an open air area<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.46]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Pond</span> if the disposal place is in a pond<br /><br /><span class="em">River/stream </span>if the disposal place is in a river/river flow<br /><br /><span class="em">Other </span>if the disposal place is not categorized as above, for example in a lake or in the sea<br /><br />Circle the code of toilet/disposal place that is usually used by the household members. If the answer is "Other", circle code 96 and write down the place of disposal in the provided places.<br /></svr>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of toilet facility used by the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_TVVIDEO: TV/VCR/laser disc player**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055">421. Does this household
own/has access to:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br
/><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c.
Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette
recorder</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV/video/laser disc</div><br
/><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Car/ship</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2
No</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household
characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year
ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span
class="em">Question 421: Possession of valuables </span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is
used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all the types of goods possessed by the
household and circle code 1 if the respondent owns it and code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent
possesses several commodities such as a radio or motorcycle but they do not work, then ask how long it has been damaged
and if it is possible to repair. If the commodities can be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.<br /><br
/>Example:<br />Alimin's household owns a large sideboard but because the space in his house is small then the sideboard
is put in his brother's house. In this case, Alimin's household is considered as not possessing the side board.<br /></sva>
```

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a TV/VCR/laser disc player.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_WTRDIST: Distance between well and nearest cesspool (meters)

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038
ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050
ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A045">417. How far is the distance between the well and the nearest cesspool?<br /><div
class="i1">[Question 417 was asked of households whose source of drinking water is pump or well, per question 416.]<br
/><br />_ _ meters</div><br /></sva r>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+
96	No cesspool
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A045"><span class="em">Question 417: Distance to nearest cesspool</span><br />If P416 is "Pump well" (code 02) or "Water well" (code 03), ask the distance of the pump well or water well to the closest cesspool. If there is no cesspool because the people at the respondent's area go to the river for disposal, give code 96. Fill in the distance in meters (rounded figures). The distance here is from the drinking water source to the closest cesspool owned by the household or the neighbor.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the distance between the well that the household drinks from and the nearest cesspool, in meters.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Households using pump or well for drinking water [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_WTRWASH: Source of water for bathing/washing**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055"><span class="h2">IV. Household information</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A046">418. Source of water for bathing/washing<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Piped water<br />[] 2 Pump<br />[] 3 Well<br />[] 4 Spring<br />[] 5 River<br />[] 6 Rainwater<br />[] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped water

2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rainwater
7	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A028 ID95A029 ID95A030 ID95A031 ID95A032 ID95A033 ID95A034 ID95A035 ID95A036 ID95A037 ID95A038 ID95A039 ID95A040 ID95A041 ID95A042 ID95A043 ID95A044 ID95A045 ID95A046 ID95A047 ID95A048 ID95A049 ID95A050 ID95A051 ID95A052 ID95A053 ID95A054 ID95A055 ID95A058"><span class="h3">6.4. Block IV. Household characteristics</span><br />This block is used to record the household characteristics, such as household income one year ago, type of physical building, status of residence ownership also other household facilities.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A044 ID95A046"><span class="em">Questions 416 and 418: Drinking, bathing/washing water resources</span><br />Ask the respondent the main source of drinking water used by the household. Please remember that the question asks about the source. If the household respondent obtains water from a water spring that is distributed to the house, the water source is the water spring. If the respondent uses water that comes from several water resources, select the water resource with the most water volume used by the household.<br /><br /><span class="em">Tap water</span> is water produced through a purification and sanitation process before being distributed to the consumer through an installation in the form of tap water undertaken by state/private companies. Example: Aqua, Vit, Moya and Aquaria are also categorized as tap water.<br /><br /><span class="em">Pump water</span> is ground water obtained by using pumps, including that obtained by electric pumps/generator.<br /><br /><span class="em">Well water</span> is water drawn from the ground. The way of taking the water is by using a water dipper or bucket.<br /><br /><span class="em">Spring water</span> is a resource of water at the surface of the ground where the water comes out by itself.<br /><br /><span class="em">River water</span> is a resource of water from a river.<br /><br /><span class="em">Rainwater</span> is a resource of water from stored rain water.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other</span> are other water resources not mentioned above such as from a dam, lake, or pond.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.45]</span><br /><br />Ask the question: "Where do you obtain drinking water and also water for bathing/washing for the daily needs in this household?" Circle the appropriate answer code in P416 and P418. If the source is by purchasing, ask where the source of the water is.<br /><br />Information:<br />If a household uses a protected well as the source of drinking water, but obtains the water by using a pump (hand pump or electric pump), the source of water of this household depends on if the rim of the well is opened or closed:<br /><br /><ul class="b1"><li>If the rim of the well is opened, the household is categorized as using a "Water well" source</li><li>If the rim of the well is closed, the household is categorized as using a "Pump water well" source</li></ul><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the water source for bathing/washing used by the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_HHWT: Household weight****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sample weight for the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

ID95A056 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

**ID1995A\_NUMFERT: Number of fertility records****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID95A462 ID95A057">706. Have you ever given birth?<br /><div class="i1">1 Yes<br />2 No (go to Q701 for next ever married woman)</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID95A469" v="ID95A469 ID95A057">710. Number of ever born children<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
23	23

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A057 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 710: Table of birth history</span><br />The table of contents for [questions] P711 to P716 aims to obtain a complete list of all children who were born alive to the respondent based on the time of birth. Begin by asking all of the names of children born alive, starting from the eldest through the youngest, then write down all the names in P711. If a newborn baby has not been given a name, just write: "Baby". Continue to the eldest and ask questions P712 to P716. Ask the same questions for the second, third and so on.<br /><br />The respondent has to put the children in sequential order based on the time of birth. [If], after writing several births, it turns out that the sequence is not in the correct order, do not erase the information -- rather, cross the serial number and change it with the correct sequence. Twins are written in a separate row and the names are related with a bracket '{}'.<br /></sva>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the number of fertility records counted within the household.

**UNIVERSE**

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_STRATA: Strata****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## PERNUM: Person number

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

### description

#### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGE: Age

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGEMARR: Age at first marriage or union

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	10 or younger
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51

52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90

91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGEMARR indicates the person's age at first marriage or consensual union.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September

10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641

1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649
1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680

1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688
1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719

1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727
1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758

1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766
1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797

1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836

1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875

1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914

1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953

1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CHBORN: Children ever born**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MARRNUM: Number of marriages or unions

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MARRNUM records the number of marital unions the respondent has ever been in.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MARRYR: Year of first marriage

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908

1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947

1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

MARRYR reports the year of first marriage.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARST: Marital status [general version]**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage

413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHDEAD: Number of children dead

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHDEADFEM: Number of female children dead

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CHDEADFEM indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Female children ever born" and "Female children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADFEM, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CHDEADMALE: Number of male children dead****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEADMALE indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Male children ever born" and "Male children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADMALE, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children

01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MORTFAT: Mortality status of father****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alive
2	Dead
7	Does not know
8	Missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

MORTFAT indicates whether the person's biological father was still living.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MORTMOT: Mortality status of mother****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alive
2	Dead
7	Does not know
8	Missing

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

MORTMOT indicates whether the person's biological mother was still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AWAYCHILD: Number of own children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

AWAYCHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AWAYFEM: Number of own female children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

AWAYFEM indicates the number of surviving biological female children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AWAYMALE: Number of own male children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

AWAYMALE indicates the number of surviving biological male children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLID: Province of birth, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra

13	West Sumatra
14	Riau and Kepulauan Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra and Bangka Belitung
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java and Banten
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Jogjakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi and Gorontalo
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi and West Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku and North Maluku
94	Papua and West Papua
98	Abroad
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLID indicates the person's province of birth within Indonesia.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CITIZEN: Citizenship****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**HOMECHILD: Number of own children in household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HOMECHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## HOMEFEM: Number of own female children in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
17	17
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

HOMEFEM indicates the number of female children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### **HOME**MALE: Number of own male children in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

HOMEMALE indicates the number of male children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**NATION: Country of citizenship****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo

12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone

15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama

22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia

32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia

34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland

42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France

44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa

54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of

terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### EDUCID: Educational attainment, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	None
011	No schooling or primary not completed
020	Preschool
021	Preschool, not completed
022	Preschool, completed
030	Primary education (6 years)
031	Primary education (6 years), grade 1
032	Primary education (6 years), grade 2
033	Primary education (6 years), grade 3
034	Primary education (6 years), grade 4

035	Primary education (6 years), grade 5
036	Primary education (6 years), grade 6
037	Primary education (6 years), grade unknown
038	Primary education (6 years), not completed
039	Primary education (6 years), completed
040	Primary education (3 years)
041	Primary education (3 years), grade 1
042	Primary education (3 years), grade 2
043	Primary education (3 years), grade 3
044	Primary education (3 years), completed
050	Junior high school
051	Junior high school, grade 1
052	Junior high school, grade 2
053	Junior high school, grade 3
054	Junior high school, grade unknown
055	Junior high school, completed
060	Junior vocational school
061	Junior vocational school, grade 1
062	Junior vocational school, grade 2
063	Junior vocational school, grade 3
064	Junior vocational school, grade unknown
065	Junior vocational school, completed
070	Senior high school
071	Senior high school, grade 1
072	Senior high school, grade 2
073	Senior high school, grade 3
074	Senior high school, grade unknown
075	Senior high school, completed
080	Senior vocational school
081	Senior vocational school, grade 1
082	Senior vocational school, grade 2
083	Senior vocational school, grade 3
084	Senior vocational school, grade unknown
086	Senior vocational school, completed
090	Diploma I/II
091	Diploma I/II, year 1
092	Diploma I/II, year 2
093	Diploma I/II, completed
100	Academy/Diploma III

101	Academy/Diploma III, year 1
102	Academy/Diploma III, year 2
103	Academy/Diploma III, year 3
104	Academy/Diploma III, year 4
105	Academy/Diploma III, year unknown
106	Academy/Diploma III, completed
110	University/Diploma IV
111	University/Diploma IV, year 1
112	University/Diploma IV, year 2
113	University/Diploma IV, year 3
114	University/Diploma IV, year 4
115	University/Diploma IV, year 5
116	University/Diploma IV, year 6
117	University/Diploma IV, year 7
118	University/Diploma IV, year unknown
119	University/Diploma IV, completed
120	Graduate school
121	Graduate school, not completed
122	Graduate school, completed
123	Masters
124	Doctoral program
998	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCID indicates the person's educational attainment in Indonesia in terms of the level of schooling completed.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LANGID: Language spoken at home, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Local language
3	Foreign
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

LANGID indicates the language or spoken by the respondent at home.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LIT: Literacy

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MTONGID: Mother tongue, Indonesia****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
100	Indonesian
200	Aceh
201	Aceh Jamac
202	Aceh Kluet
203	Aceh Pulau Banyak
204	Aceh Aneuk
205	Aceh Simeuleu Tengah
206	Aceh Simeuleu Barat
207	Aceh Hulu Singkit
208	Gayo
209	Alas
210	Batak Karo
211	Batak Dairi
212	Batak Pak-pak
213	Batak Toba
214	Batak Simalungun
215	Batak Angkola
216	Batak Mandailing
217	Batak Pesisir
218	Batak Samosir
219	Kerinci
220	Minangkabau
221	Melayu Riau

222	Melayu Tengah
223	Melayu
224	Rejang
225	Komering
226	Lampung
227	Nias
228	Simeuleu
229	Mentawai
230	Enggano
231	Siak Sri Indrapura
232	Bagan Siapi-api
233	Banyu Asin
234	Blitung
235	Mentok
236	Talang Mamak
237	Betawi/Melayu Jakarta
238	Jawa
239	Sunda
240	Madura
241	Kenyah/Bahau/Kayan
242	Iban
243	Dohoi/Siang
244	Kahayan/Katingan/Ngaju/Bakumpai
245	Banjar
246	Tunjung/Ampang
247	Basap
248	Barito
249	Mbalok
250	Daya Barat
251	Daya Laut
252	Daya Taman
253	Daya Langanan
254	Daya Ngaju
255	Daya Murut
256	Daya Punan
257	Daya Mayan
258	Daya Dusun
259	Daya Bakau
260	Daya Manyan

261	Heban
262	Orang Utan
263	Toraja
264	Bugis
265	Makassar
266	Massenrempulu
267	Mandar
268	Mamuju
269	Seko/Sagdan
270	Tukang-Besi
271	Muna/Buton
272	Bungku/Laki
273	Mekongka
274	Mori
275	Pamona
276	Pipikoro
277	Kaili
278	Banggai
279	Balantak
280	Saluan
281	Kasimbar/Dampelasa
282	Petapa
283	Toli-toli/Dondo
284	Buol
285	Gorontalo
286	Minahasa
287	Bola'ang-Mongondow
288	Sangir/Talud
289	Pitu Uluna Salo
290	Melayu Manado
291	Bali
292	Sasak
293	Sumbawa
294	Bima
295	Manggarai
296	Ende-Lio
297	Ngada/Riung
298	Lombleu
299	Pantar

300	Alor
301	Sumba
302	Sawu
303	Sikka
304	Lamaholot
305	Kedang
306	Woisika
307	Water
308	Rote
309	Kisar/Oirata
310	Damar
311	Yatun
312	Timor
313	Timor Barat
314	Timor Timur
315	Bunak
316	Makasai
317	Pataluku/Maku'a
318	Melayu Kupang
319	Tobelo/Galela
320	Sahu/Tobaru/Loloda
321	Modole/Pagu
322	Ternate
323	Tidore
324	Weda/Sawai/Giman
325	Buli/Maba/Patani
326	Makian
327	Melayu Ambon
328	Bacan
329	Maya
330	Matbat
331	Taliabo/Sula
332	Buru
333	Manusela/Wemale
334	Bobot/Seti/Masiwang
335	Hitu
336	Geser/Gorom
337	Sentani
338	Dani

339	Saberi/Isirawa/Illaga
340	Samarokena/Tamaya
341	Kwerba/Airoran/Sasawa
342	Yati
343	Foau
344	Seram Timur
345	Halmahera Selatan
346	Banda
347	Tor
348	Nimboraa
349	Kaure
350	Marwap
351	Baropasi/Bauzi
352	Puragi/Mintamani/Aiso
353	Inanwatan/Duriankere
354	Seget/Moi/Moraid/Tehit/Kalabra
355	Karon Pantai/Madik
356	Karon Dori/Brat
357	Amberbaken/Kebar
358	Borai/Hattam
359	Biak/Waropen
360	Wandamea
361	Marau
362	Bongo
363	Awyu/Dumut
364	Asmat/Komor/Sempau
365	OK
366	Somahai
367	Marind
368	Yagay
369	Uhunduni
370	Ekagi/Moni/Wodani
371	Tonda/Kanum
372	Mek/Goliath
373	Senagi/Anggot
374	Karas
375	Aru
376	Kei
377	Ot Danum

378	Tidung
379	Hawu
380	Literi Lagona
381	Ambelan
382	Numfor
383	Melanesia
384	Leti
385	Tenimbar
386	Kulawi
387	Goram
388	Sula Bagan
389	Bolano
390	Bobongka
391	Dawan
392	Galela
393	Kuantan
394	Kabela
395	Labola
396	Lembah Delapan
397	Musi
398	Napu
399	Pelelawan
400	Paseman
401	Balaesong
402	Bada
403	Gomkomera
404	Helong
405	Kemak
406	Kiramang
407	Krowo
408	Kaur
409	Lintang
410	Palembang
411	Rembah
412	Rengot
413	Sadan
414	Sula
415	Sekak
416	Sabu

417	Semendo
418	Serawai
419	Tengger
420	Roma
421	Letri Lagona
422	Wetan/Babar
423	Waris
424	Mawas
425	Nabi
426	Irasim
427	Yelmek/Maklew
428	Mairasi
429	Windesi
430	Loncong
431	Kao
432	Kimnavo
433	Bakinang
434	Pekal
435	Riung
436	Kayoa
437	Ndao
438	Ogga
439	Sakai
440	Saling
441	Wersin
500	Foreign
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MTONGID indicates the respondent's mother tongue, which is defined as the language used by the mother's respondent to communicate with him or her.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELIGION: Religion [general version]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian

6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God

6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren

6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies

6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian

6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God

6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade

6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries

6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated

6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches

6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda

6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-Ie
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada

7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse

7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture

7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries

7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay

7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary

92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed

142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee

256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces

131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent

999

Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
Armenia 2001  
Armenia 2011  
Austria 1971-2001 - German  
Austria 2011  
Bangladesh 1991  
Bangladesh 2001  
Bangladesh 2011  
Belarus 2009  
Benin 1979  
Benin 1992  
Benin 2002  
Benin 2013  
Bolivia 1976  
Bolivia 1992  
Bolivia 2001  
Bolivia 2012  
Botswana 1981  
Botswana 1991  
Botswana 2001  
Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002

Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004

India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020

Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013

Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 2002  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010  
United States 2015  
United States 2020  
Uruguay 1963  
Uruguay 1985  
Uruguay 1996  
Uruguay 2006  
Venezuela 1981  
Venezuela 1990  
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
Vietnam 1989  
Vietnam 1999  
Vietnam 2009  
Vietnam 2019  
Zambia 1990  
Zambia 2000  
Zambia 2010

---

**INDGEN: Industry, general recode****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**LABFORCE: Labor force participation****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**OCC: Occupation, unrecoded****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census

office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981

Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987

Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese

Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014

United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.

97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## WRKADD: Has a secondary or additional jobs

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, only 1 job
2	Yes, has 2+ jobs
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

WRKADD indicates whether the respondent has more than one job.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DAYSWRK: Days worked last week**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	1 day
2	2 days
3	3 days
4	4 days
5	5 days
6	6 days
7	7 days
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

DAYSWRK indicates the number of days worked by the person during the week preceding the enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**GEOMIG1\_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]

204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]

116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]

152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]

170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]

218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]

222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]

250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]

324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]

332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]

360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]

364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]

368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]

404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]

418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennergy, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphu [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]

466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]

484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]

104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]

608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]

608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]

642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]

705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]

740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]

764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]

768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]

800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]

804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]

862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_1, GEOMIG1\_5, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4

005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43

044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82

083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121

122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## HRSMAIN: Hours worked in main occupation

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours

006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours

045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours

084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours

123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSMAIN indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week in jobs related to their primary occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours

037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours

076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours

115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**INCWAGE: Wage and salary income****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

**MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad

98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]

068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]

076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]

120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]

152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]

156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]

188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]

218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]

300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]

300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]

332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]

360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]

458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]

484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]

508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]

558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]

600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]

608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]

608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]

620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]

694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rịa - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]

704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phổ Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]

780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]

840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]

858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_PSERIAL: Serial number of household member

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A400">No. \_\_ <br /><br />301. Name \_\_ <br /><div class="i1">(Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in [the respondent's] household, starting with the head of the household.)</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A400"><span class="em">Serial numbers of household members</span><br />The serial numbers provided are from numbers 01-15. If the number of household members is more than 15 people, add a new list of SUPAS95-S. Write the word "Continued" in the upper right hand corner of the cover of the first SUPAS95-S list and "Continuation" in the upper right hand corner of the extra SUPAS95-S list. Copy the characteristics on identification of location in the extra SUPAS-95-S list. The serial number in Column (1), Block III extra SUPAS95-S list is changed into 16, 17 and so on.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the serial number of the household member.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_RELATE: Relationship to head of household**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A401">302. What is the relationship of [the respondent] to the head of the household?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Head<br />[] 2 Spouse<br />[] 3 Child<br />[] 4 Child in-law<br />[] 5 Grandchild<br />[] 6 Parent<br />[] 7 Parent in-law<br />[] 8 Brother or sister<br />[] 9 Other relative<br />[] 10 Adopted/foster child<br />[] 11 Not related<br />[] 12 Servant</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head
02	Spouse
03	Child
04	Child in-law
05	Grandchild
06	Parent
07	Parent in-law
08	Brother/sister
09	Other relative
10	Adopted/foster child
11	Not related
12	Servant

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A401"><span class="em">Question 301 and 302: Name of household members and the relationship with head of the household</span><br />Ask P301 and P302 simultaneously after all the names are listed, then ask P303 until 309 to every household member.<br /><br /><span class="em">Relationship with head of the household</span><br />The <span class="em">Head of the household </span>is an individual from a group of household members who is responsible for the daily household needs or someone/appointed as head of the household.<br /><ul class="b1"><li>"Wife/husband" is the wife/husband of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Biological children" are biological children of the head of the household</li>

<li>"In-laws" are the husbands/wives of the household head's biological children</li>

<li>"Grandchildren" are children of biological children of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Parents" are the biological fathers/mothers of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Mother/father in-laws" are the biological fathers/mothers of the wife/husband of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Biological brothers/sisters" are biological brothers/sisters of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Other relatives" are individuals who are related with the head of the household or with the wife/husband of the head of the household, for example younger/older sibling, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother</li>

<li>"Adopted" is a legally adopted child</li>

<li>"Foster child" is a person considered as a child by the head of the household.</li>

<li>"Stepchild" is the child of the spouse of the head of the household</li>

<li>"Others" are not related include people who live in the household and become members of a household but are not blood relations or relatives of the head of the household, including step-parents and step in-laws.</li>

<li>"Household helpers" are individuals who work as helpers and live in the household and receive salary/wages in cash or in goods, and are not blood relations of the head of the household</li>

</ul><br />Write each name in a row in Column (2) and the relationship with the head of the household in Column (3) when the respondent mentions the household members one by one. Begin with head of the household, wife/husband, unmarried children, married children, in-laws, grandchildren, parents, biological siblings, other relatives, adopted/foster/step children, other household members, and household helpers.<br /><br />After all names and the relationship with the head of the household is written, to make sure all household members have been recorded, do as follows:<br />1. Read out the names one by one<br /><br />2. Ask Questions 1 to 4 at the bottom part of the page to make sure that there are no missing names such as:<br /><div class="i1">a. An infant or baby<br />b. Other people such as friends or helpers that usually live

there  
c. A guest who has lived there for more than 6 months  
d. A person who usually lives there but has left fewer than 6 months ago  
If the answer is "Yes", put a check mark in box "Yes", then write down the names in the list using the next serial number. After writing the names, cross the check mark in "Yes" with two straight lines then give a check mark inside the box "No".  
3. Ask Question 5 to check whether there is a person listed but has left more than 6 months ago. If the answer is "Yes", give a check mark in box "Yes" then cross the name of the person with two straight lines then give a check mark inside the box "No". Cross the check mark in the "Yes" box with two straight lines.  
4. Organize Column (1) without looking at Column "Relationship with head of the household" except the name of the head of the household that is crossed out.

6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members  
This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

III. List of household numbers

303. Is [the respondent] male or female?  
1 Male  
2 Female

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A402"><span class="em">Question 303: Sex</span><br />Ask the sex of each person in Column (2), then circle code "1" for male and code "2" for female. Do not guess the sex of a person based on their names. The way of asking is by reading out the names printed in lower case and changing the [respondent] with the names written in Column (2).<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the person.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIG1\_5\_ID: Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur

360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown
360099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_ID indicates the person's province of residence five years prior to the census within Indonesia.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **MIG1\_P\_ID: Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS**

**Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown
360099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_P\_ID indicates the person's province of previous residence within Indonesia. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGCAUSE: Reason for migration****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Work
11	Seeking work
12	Job relocation
13	Job assignment
14	Opportunity
15	Proximity to work
16	Job loss
19	Other work
20	Family move
21	Follow household head
22	Follow spouse
23	Follow relative
24	Marriage of a family member
25	Divorce or separation of a family member
26	Healthcare or age of a family member
27	Death or birth of a family member
29	Other family
30	Education
31	Studies
32	End of education
33	Proximity to education
34	Other education

40	Marriage, divorce, widowhood
41	Marriage or union
42	Divorce or widowhood
50	Insecurity, disaster, or violence
51	War, conflict
52	Violence or insecurity
53	Domestic violence
54	Social or political problems, including security
55	Natural disaster
56	Refugee, reason not specified
57	Asylum seeker, reason not specified
59	Other insecurity, disaster, or violence
60	Personal
61	Age related reasons
62	Quality of life
63	Become independent
69	Other personal
70	Other reason
71	Health
72	Repatriation
73	Retirement
74	House or flat acquisition
75	Housing problems
76	Visiting
77	Ordination
78	Military or institutional housing
79	Other reason, not elsewhere classified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCAUSE indicates the reason why the person moved from their previous place of residence.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67

68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_AGE: Age****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A403">304. How old is [the respondent]?<br /><div class="i1">\_\_ years</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Younger than 1 year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

**Question 304: Age**

The characteristic of age is very important in the population data because it is the basic data to calculate the birth, death, population projections and others that are related to population. Even if only estimated, please fill in the age. Ask the age of the respondent and put the answer in the box. Age is counted in years rounded downwards or the age based on the last birthday. The age is calculated using the Roman calendar. Experience shows that the respondent's answer on age is generally rounded upwards. It is best to ask whether the respondent has reached the age of the given answer. If the respondent is not sure of his/her age, try to obtain the age by using several ways as follows:

1. Ask for birth certificate or birth documents. For children younger than five ask for a patient card, immunization card and Road to Health Card or another document recorded by their parents. Examine the issued date of those documents (example: residency card or family card) if the age/birth date is not written there.
2. Convert the Arabic months or others to the Roman calendar if the respondent only knows the Arabic calendar or others. In several areas with the majority of Muslims, they only remember several important religious events such as fasting, Eid, Hajj or the prophet's birthday. Use the conversion of age guide (Book 4).
3. Associate the birth of the respondent with a date, month and year when an event happened or an important matter occurred in Indonesia or in other areas, which is known nationally or regionally. Example: mountain eruption, flood, fire, election of head of the village/ kelurahan, the landing of Japanese in Indonesia (1942), Indonesia's Independence Day (1945), First Election (1955) or the 30th September Movement/Indonesian Communist Party (1965).
4. If the respondents are children, compare the age of household members with other siblings. Start with predicting the age of the youngest child, compare with the second youngest by asking approximately the age or what their capabilities are. The elder sibling was starting to crawl, sit, stand up, or walk when the younger sibling was born or still in the mother's womb. Do this procedure to find information on the elder child.
5. Compare with the neighbor's children or relatives whose ages are known. Calculate how many months are those neighbor children or relative, whether older or younger from the respondent's age.

The boxes for age are two boxes: For those who are younger than 10, the first box should add a zero ("0") and write "95" for those who are age 95 or older.

6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members

This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411">504. Date of birth<br /><div class="i1">Date \_\_<br />Month \_<br />Year \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411"><span class="em">Question 504: Date, month and year of birth</span><br />Ask the date, month, and year of birth of the respondent and fill into the provided boxes. If the respondent only knows the year and month of birth, write it into the provided places and put a dash on the provided line, leaving the answer box empty for date. If the respondent only knows the year of birth, the other two are crossed out and their answer boxes are empty. If the respondent does not know the year of birth, it has to be written based on the year written in P304.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.47]</span><br /><br />If the respondent knows the date, month and year of birth based on the Islam, Java or Sundanese calendars, write the information completely in the empty part of Block V. Use the Age Conversion Guide (Book 4) to change the information on the date, month and year to the Roman calendar.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### ID1995A\_BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411">504. Date of birth<br /><div class="i1">Date \_\_<br />Month \_\_<br />Year \_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1900 or before
01	1901
02	1902
03	1903
04	1904
05	1905
06	1906
07	1907
08	1908
09	1909
10	1910

11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949

50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988

89	1989
90	1990
91	1991
92	1992
93	1993
94	1994
95	1995

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411"><span class="em">Question 504: Date, month and year of birth</span><br />Ask the date, month, and year of birth of the respondent and fill into the provided boxes. If the respondent only knows the year and month of birth, write it into the provided places and put a dash on the provided line, leaving the answer box empty for date. If the respondent only knows the year of birth, the other two are crossed out and their answer boxes are empty. If the respondent does not know the year of birth, it has to be written based on the year written in P304.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.47]</span><br /><br />If the respondent knows the date, month and year of birth based on the Islam, Java or Sundanese calendars, write the information completely in the empty part of Block V. Use the Age Conversion Guide (Book 4) to change the information on the date, month and year to the Roman calendar.<br /></svr>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_EVERMARR: Ever married**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A408">309. Is [respondent] ever married?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 309 asked of] women age 10-54 years <br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="ID95A408" v="ID95A408 ID95A412"><span class="em">Question 309: Marital status of women age 10-54</span><br />This question is only asked to women age 10 or older. Question: "Has [the respondent] ever been married?" If the answer is "Yes", circle Code 1 and if "No", circle Code 2.<br /><br /><span class="em">Ever been married</span> is the marital status divorced or widowed.<br /><br /><span class="em">Married</span> is the status of those bonded in a marriage during enumeration, either living together or separated. In this matter, not only those who are legally wed (custom, religion, state, etc.) are counted but also those who are living together and [are] considered by the community to be husband and wife.<br /><br /><span class="em">Divorced</span> is the separation between husband and wife due to divorce, but without having remarried. Included in this category are those who admit to being divorced although legally [they] are not. On the contrary, those who have lived separately for some time are not considered to be divorced. Example: husband/wife left the spouse to [travel to] another place due to study, work, seeking work, or the husband and wife are in a fight.<br /><br /><span class="em">Widowed</span> is the status of a husband or wife having died, and [the surviving spouse has] not remarried.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman has ever married.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Women aged 10-54 [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A412">506. Marital status<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Single<br />[] 2 Married<br />[] 3 Divorced<br />[] 4 Widowed</div><br /></sva></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single
2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Widowed

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="ID95A408" v="ID95A408 ID95A412"><span class="em">Question 309: Marital status of women age 10-54</span><br />This question is only asked to women age 10 or older. Question: "Has [the respondent] ever been married?" If the answer is "Yes", circle Code 1 and if "No", circle Code 2.<br /><span class="em">Ever been married</span> is the marital status divorced or widowed.<br /><span class="em">Married</span> is the status of those bonded in a marriage during enumeration, either living together or separated. In this matter, not only those who are legally wed (custom, religion, state, etc.) are counted but also those who are living together and [are] considered by the community to be husband and wife.<br /><span class="em">Divorced</span> is the separation between husband and wife due to divorce, but without having remarried. Included in this category are those who admit to being divorced although legally [they] are not. On the contrary, those who have lived separately for some time are not considered to be divorced. Example: husband/wife left the spouse to [travel to] another place due to study, work, seeking work, or the husband and wife are in a fight.<br /><span class="em">Widowed</span> is the status of a husband or wife having died, and [the surviving spouse has] not remarried.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A412"><span class="em">Question 506: Marital status</span><br />The concept and definition on marital status is elaborated in P309. Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the marital status of the respondent.<br /></sva></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_MOMHH: Serial number of biological mother

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">If members of the household are younger than 15</span><br />[Questions 305-308.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A405">306. If alive, does [the respondent's] natural mother live in this household?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 306 asked of persons younger than 15 whose mother is alive, as per questions 304 and 305.]<br /><br />If yes, record mother's line number (This question refers to relationship between parent and son or daughter. Code "00" if parent is not a member of the household.)<br /><br />\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Mother not member of household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
15	15
17	17
99	NIU (not in universe)

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">Question 305 to 308: The life survival status and parents' residence</span><br />This question is aimed at household members who are younger than 15, and to understand if the biological parents live in the same household. For household members age 15 or older, Column (6) to (9) are empty. Question: "Is your biological mother still alive?" The biological mother is the<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.40]</span><br /><br />mother who gave birth to the child. Record if the biological mother of the household member is still alive or has died by circling code 1 or code 2 in Column (6). If the respondent does not know, circle code 8.<br /><br />If still alive, ask Question 306: "Does your biological mother live in this household?" If the answer is "Yes", ask her name. This person has to be recorded in the household member list in Column (2). Write the serial number of the biological mother in Column (7). If the mother does not live in that household, fill in "00". If the code in Column (6) is 2 or 8, leave Column (7) empty, and continue to P307 and P308. Ask if the biological father is still alive and follow the same procedures when filling in Columns (6) and (7).<br /></sva r>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the serial number of the person's biological mother.

**UNIVERSE**

Indonesia 1995: Persons younger than 15 years with biological mother alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept****CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MOMMORT: Biological mother alive**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva r v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">If members of the household are younger than 15</span><br />[Questions 305-308.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A404">305. Is [the respondent's] natural mother alive?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 8 Don't know</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">Question 305 to 308: The life survival status and parents' residence</span><br />This question is aimed at household members who are younger than 15, and to understand if the biological parents live in the same household. For household members age 15 or older, Column (6) to (9) are empty. Question: "Is your biological mother still alive?" The biological mother is the<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.40]</span><br /><br />mother who gave birth to the child. Record if the biological mother of the household member is still alive or has died by circling code 1 or code 2 in Column (6). If the respondent does not know, circle code 8.<br /><br />If still alive, ask Question 306: "Does your biological mother live in this household?" If the answer is "Yes", ask her name. This person has to be recorded in the household member list in Column (2). Write the serial number of the biological mother in Column (7). If the mother does not live in that household, fill in "00". If the code in Column (6) is 2 or 8, leave Column (7) empty, and continue to P307 and P308. Ask if the biological father is still alive and follow the same procedures when filling in Columns (6) and (7).<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's biological mother is alive.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons younger than 15 years [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_POPHH: Serial number of biological father**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">If members of the household are younger than 15</span><br />[Questions 305-308.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A407">308. If alive does [the respondent's] natural father live in this household?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 306 asked of persons younger than 15 whose father is alive, as per questions 304 and 305.]<br /><br />If yes, record father's line number (This question refers to relationship between parent and son or daughter. Code "00" if parent is not a member of the household.)<br /><br />\_ \_</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Father not member of the household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">Question 305 to 308: The life survival status and parents' residence</span><br />This question is aimed at household members who are younger than 15, and to understand if the biological parents live in the same household. For household members age 15 or older, Column (6) to (9) are empty. Question: "Is your biological mother still alive?" The biological mother is the<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.40]</span><br /><br />mother who gave birth to the child. Record if the biological mother of the household member is still alive or has died by circling code 1 or code 2 in Column (6). If the respondent does not know, circle code 8.<br /><br />If still alive, ask Question 306: "Does your biological mother live in this household?" If the answer is "Yes", ask her name. This person has to be recorded in the household member list in Column (2). Write the serial number of the biological mother in Column (7). If the mother does not live in that household, fill in "00". If the code in Column (6) is 2 or 8, leave Column (7) empty, and continue to P307 and P308. Ask if the biological father is still alive and follow the same procedures when filling in Columns (6) and (7).<br /></sva r>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the serial number of the person's biological father.

##### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons younger than 15 years with biological father alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_POPMORT: Biological father alive****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A400 ID95A401 ID95A402 ID95A403 ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407 ID95A408"><span class="h2">III. List of household numbers</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">If members of the household are younger than 15</span><br />[Questions 305-308.]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A406">307. Is [the respondent's] natural father alive?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 8 Don't know</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID95A404 ID95A405 ID95A406 ID95A407"><span class="em">Question 305 to 308: The life survival status and parents' residence</span><br />This question is aimed at household members who are younger than 15, and to understand if the biological parents live in the same household. For household members age 15 or older, Column (6) to (9) are empty. Question: "Is your biological mother still alive?" The biological mother is the<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.40]</span><br /><br />mother who gave birth to the child. Record if the biological mother of the household member is still alive or has died by circling code 1 or code 2 in Column (6). If the respondent does not know, circle code 8.<br /><br />If still alive, ask Question 306: "Does your biological mother live in this household?" If the answer is "Yes", ask her name. This person has to be recorded in the household member list in Column (2). Write the serial number of the biological mother in Column (7). If the mother does not live in that household, fill in "00". If the code in Column (6) is 2 or 8, leave Column (7) empty, and continue to P307 and P308. Ask if the biological father is still alive and follow the same procedures when filling in Columns (6) and (7).<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's biological father is alive.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons younger than 15 years [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_RELIG: Religion****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A413">507. Religion<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Moslem<br />[] 2 Catholic<br />[] 3 Protestant/other Christian<br />[] 4 Hindu<br />[] 5 Buddhist<br />[] 6 Other, specify \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muslim
2	Catholic
3	Protestant/other Christian
4	Hindu
5	Buddhist
6	Other

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A413"><span class="em">Question 507: Religion</span><br />Ask question: "What is your religion?" Circle the code based on the respondent's answer. For those that do not follow one of the five religions mentioned, circle Code 6 ("Other") and write the respondent's answer in the provided place.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_BPLPROV: Province of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A415 ID95A416">509. Place of birth<br /><div class="i1">Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special capital region of Jakarta
32	West Java
33	Central Java

34	Special region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
96	Abroad

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A415 ID95A416"><span class="em">Question 509: Place of birth</span><br />Fill in the province and municipality/regency where the respondent was born. The birth place is the province and municipality/regency where the respondent's mother gave birth to the respondent. Example: if a mother lives in Central Jakarta and gives birth to a child in the Regency of Malang (East Java), and if the mother and child return to Jakarta during the following 6 months, the child will be registered as born in Jakarta. If the child stays in Malang for more than 6 months the child will be registered in the Regency of Malang (East Java).<br /><br />Note: If the respondent was born abroad, write the name and place and put Code 96 in the provided box.<br /></svr>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of birth.

##### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_BPLREG: Regency/municipality of birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A415 ID95A416">509. Place of birth<br /><div class="i1">Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Great Aceh
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh
1171	Banda Aceh
1172	Sabang
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi
1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang

1211	Langkat
1271	Sibolga
1272	Tanjung Balai
1273	Pematang Siantar
1274	Tebing Tinggi
1275	Medan
1276	Binjai
1301	Pesisir Selatan
1302	Solok, regency
1303	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Lima Puluh Koto
1308	Pasaman
1371	Padang
1372	Solok, city
1373	Sawah Lunto
1374	Padang Panjang
1375	Bukittinggi
1376	Payakumbuh
1401	Indragiri Hulu
1402	Indragiri Hilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Pekan Baru
1472	Batam
1501	Kerinci
1502	Bungo Tebo
1503	Sarko (Sarolangun Bangko)
1504	Batang Hari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Jambi
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir
1603	Muara Enim
1604	Lahat
1605	Musi Rawas

1606	Musi Banyu Asin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Palembang
1672	Pangkal Pinang
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejang Lebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Bengkulu
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1804	West Lampung
1871	Bandar Lampung
3171	South Jakarta
3172	East Jakarta
3173	Central Jakarta
3174	West Jakarta
3175	North Jakarta
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor, regency
3204	Sukabumi, regency
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung, regency
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya
3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon, regency
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang
3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Karawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang, regency
3220	Serang

3271	Bogor, city
3272	Sukabumi, city
3273	Bandung, city
3274	Cirebon, city
3275	Tangerang, city
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbalingga
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang, regency
3309	Boyolali
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar
3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jepara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang, regency
3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan, regency
3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal, regency
3329	Brebes
3371	Magelang, city
3372	Surakarta
3373	Salatiga
3374	Semarang, city
3375	Pekalongan, city

3376	Tegal, city
3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Yogyakarta
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar, regency
3506	Kediri, regency
3507	Malang, regency
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Situbondo
3513	Probolinggo, regency
3514	Pasuruan, regency
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto, regency
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun, regency
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi
3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban
3524	Lamongan
3525	Gresik
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kediri, city
3572	Blitar, city
3573	Malang, city
3574	Probolinggo, city

3575	Pasuruan, city
3576	Mojokerto, city
3577	Madiun, city
3578	Surabaya
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karang Asem
5108	Buleleng
5171	Denpasar
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima
5271	Mataram
5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu
5307	Alor
5308	East Flores
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5401	Covalima
5402	Ainaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Viqueque
5405	Lautem
5406	Baucau
5407	Manatuto

5408	Dili
5409	Aileu
5410	Liquica
5411	Ermera
5412	Bobonaro
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak, regency
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Pontianak, city
6201	West Kotawaringin
6202	East Kotawaringin
6203	Kapuas
6204	South Barito
6205	North Barito
6271	Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin
6306	South Hulu Sungai
6307	Central Hulu Sungai
6308	North Hulu Sungai
6309	Tabalong
6371	Banjarmasin
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Balikpapan
6472	Samarinda
7101	Gorontalo, regency
7102	Bolaang Mengondow
7103	Minahasa
7104	Sangihe Talaud

7171	Gorontalo, city
7172	Manado
7173	Bitung
7201	Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Buol Toli-Toli
7271	Palu
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng
7304	Jeneponto
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pangkajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru
7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo
7314	Sidenreng Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa
7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Ujung Pandang
7372	Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
7471	Kodya Kendari
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku

8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Ambon
8201	Merauke
8202	Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura, regency
8204	Paniai
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Biak Numfor
8271	Jayapura, city
9696	Abroad

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A415 ID95A416"><span class="em">Question 509: Place of birth</span><br />Fill in the province and municipality/regency where the respondent was born. The birth place is the province and municipality/regency where the respondent's mother gave birth to the respondent. Example: if a mother lives in Central Jakarta and gives birth to a child in the Regency of Malang (East Java), and if the mother and child return to Jakarta during the following 6 months, the child will be registered as born in Jakarta. If the child stays in Malang for more than 6 months the child will be registered in the Regency of Malang (East Java).<br /><br />Note: If the respondent was born abroad, write the name and place and put Code 96 in the provided box.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_CITIZ: Citizenship****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A414">508. Citizenship<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian<br />[] 2 Chinese (PRC, Taiwan, or stateless) (go to Q509a)<br />[] 3 Other foreigner (go to Q509a)</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Chinese (PRC, Taiwan or stateless)
3	Other foreigner

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A414"><span class="em">Question 508: Nationality</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.48]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Indonesian nationality </span>are people who are originally from Indonesia and foreigners that obtain the Indonesian nationality<br /><br /><span class="em">Chinese </span>are foreigners who have the foreign nationality of the People's Republic of China/Taiwan<br /><br /><span class="em">Other foreign nationality</span> are people with a nationality other than Indonesian or People's Republic of China/Taiwan, including people without nationality.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's citizenship.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_DURRESID: Duration of residence in current village (yrs)

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A420">511. Duration of residence in present village<br /><div class="i1">\_\_ years</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Shorter than 1 year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95 or longer

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416

ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A420"><span class="em">Question 511: How long has lived in the current village / <span class="lang">kelurahan</span></span><br />Fill in how many years the respondent has lived in the current village. If less than one year, put in a "0" and mark a "00" in the provided boxes.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration that the person has resided in his/her current village, in years.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_MIGREG: Ever lived in other regency

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A417">509a. Ever lived in other regency/municipality?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to Q511)</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A417"><span class="em">Question 509A: Ever lived in another regency/municipality?</span><br />Ask the respondent if he/she has ever lived in another regency/municipality. If "Yes", circle code 1 then continue to P510; if "No", circle code 2 then continue to P511.<br /><br />Information:<br />If someone lives in a regency area, then when the enumeration was conducted the regency area was transformed into a municipality area, that person is not categorized as having lived in another regency.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has ever lived in another regency/municipality .

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_PREVPROV: Province of previous residence**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A418 ID95A419">510. Place of previous residence<br /><div class="i1">[Question 510 was asked of persons who have ever lived in another regency/municipality, as per question 509a.]<br /><br />Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special capital region of Jakarta
32	West Java
33	Central Java
34	Special region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
96	Abroad
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A418 ID95A419"><span class="em">Question 510: Last residence before living in the current

residence</span><br />Fill in the province and municipality/regency of the respondent's last residence before living in the current province and regency.<br /><br />Note: If the last residence of the respondent was overseas, write down the name and place of the last residence of the respondent and put Code 96 in the provided boxes.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of previous residence.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons who have lived in another regency/municipality [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_PREVREG: Regency/municipality of previous residence

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></svar></p>
<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A418 ID95A419">510. Place of previous residence<br /><div class="i1">[Question 510 was asked of persons who have ever lived in another regency/municipality, as per question 509a.]<br /><br />Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Great Aceh
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh

1171	Banda Aceh
1172	Sabang
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi
1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang
1211	Langkat
1271	Sibolga
1272	Tanjung Balai
1273	Pematang Siantar
1274	Tebing Tinggi
1275	Medan
1276	Binjai
1301	Pesisir Selatan
1302	Solok, regency
1303	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Lima Puluh Koto
1308	Pasaman
1371	Padang
1372	Solok, city
1373	Sawah Lunto
1374	Padang Panjang
1375	Bukittinggi
1376	Payakumbuh
1401	Indragiri Hulu
1402	Indragiri Hilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Pekan Baru

1472	Batam
1501	Kerinci
1502	Bungo Tebo
1503	Sarko (Sarolangun Bangko)
1504	Batang Hari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Jambi
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir
1603	Muara Enim
1604	Lahat
1605	Musi Rawas
1606	Musi Banyu Asin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Palembang
1672	Pangkal Pinang
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejang Lebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Bengkulu
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1804	West Lampung
1871	Bandar Lampung
3171	South Jakarta
3172	East Jakarta
3173	Central Jakarta
3174	West Jakarta
3175	North Jakarta
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor, regency
3204	Sukabumi, regency
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung, regency
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya

3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon, regency
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang
3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Karawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang, regency
3220	Serang
3271	Bogor, city
3272	Sukabumi, city
3273	Bandung, city
3274	Cirebon, city
3275	Tangerang, city
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbalingga
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang, regency
3309	Boyolali
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar
3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jepara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang, regency

3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan, regency
3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal, regency
3329	Brebes
3371	Magelang, city
3372	Surakarta
3373	Salatiga
3374	Semarang, city
3375	Pekalongan, city
3376	Tegal, city
3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Yogyakarta
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar, regency
3506	Kediri, regency
3507	Malang, regency
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Situbondo
3513	Probolinggo, regency
3514	Pasuruan, regency
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto, regency
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun, regency
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi

3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban
3524	Lamongan
3525	Gresik
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kediri, city
3572	Blitar, city
3573	Malang, city
3574	Probolinggo, city
3575	Pasuruan, city
3576	Mojokerto, city
3577	Madiun, city
3578	Surabaya
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karang Asem
5108	Buleleng
5171	Denpasar
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima
5271	Mataram
5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu
5307	Alor

5308	East Flores
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5401	Covalima
5402	Ainaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Viqueque
5405	Lautem
5406	Baucau
5407	Manatuto
5408	Dili
5409	Aileu
5410	Liquica
5411	Ermera
5412	Bobonaro
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak, regency
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Pontianak, city
6201	West Kotawaringin
6202	East Kotawaringin
6203	Kapuas
6204	South Barito
6205	North Barito
6271	Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin
6306	South Hulu Sungai
6307	Central Hulu Sungai
6308	North Hulu Sungai

6309	Tabalong
6371	Banjarmasin
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Balikpapan
6472	Samarinda
7101	Gorontalo, regency
7102	Bolaang Mengondow
7103	Minahasa
7104	Sangihe Talaud
7171	Gorontalo, city
7172	Manado
7173	Bitung
7201	Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Buol Toli-Toli
7271	Palu
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng
7304	Jeneponto
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pangkajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru
7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo
7314	Sidenreng Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa

7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Ujung Pandang
7372	Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
7471	Kodya Kendari
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku
8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Ambon
8201	Merauke
8202	Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura, regency
8204	Paniai
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Biak Numfor
8271	Jayapura, city
9696	Abroad
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420"><span class="h3">Block V is asked to all household members</span><br />In order to fill in this block, the enumerator should try to directly interview the respondent.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A418 ID95A419"><span class="em">Question 510: Last residence before living in the current residence</span><br />Fill in the province and municipality/regency of the respondent's last residence before living in the current province and regency.<br /><br />Note: If the last residence of the respondent was overseas, write down the name and place of the last residence of the respondent and put Code 96 in the provided boxes.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of previous residence.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons who have lived in another regency/municipality [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_PROV5YR: Province of residence 5 years ago

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426">[Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425">514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990)<br /><div class="i1">Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_<br />District \_\_\_<br />Village \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Urban<br />[] 2 Rural</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special capital region of Jakarta

32	West Java
33	Central Java
34	Special region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
96	Abroad
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425"><span class="em">Question 514: Place of residence five years ago</span><br />Ask the respondent the province, municipality, sub-district, and village of residence five years ago. Fill in the respondent's answer in the space provided.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence five years prior to the census date.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have moved villages in past 5 years [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_REG5YR: Regency/municipality of residence 5 years ago****Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426">[Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425">514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990)<br /><div class="i1">Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_<br />District \_\_\_<br />Village \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Urban<br />[] 2 Rural</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Great Aceh
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh
1171	Banda Aceh
1172	Sabang
1199	Special Region of Aceh, regency unknown
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi
1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang
1211	Langkat

1271	Sibolga
1272	Tanjung Balai
1273	Pematang Siantar
1274	Tebing Tinggi
1275	Medan
1276	Binjai
1299	North Sumatra, reGENCY unknown
1301	Pesisir Selatan
1302	Solok, reGENCY
1303	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Lima Puluh Koto
1308	Pasaman
1371	Padang
1372	Solok, city
1373	Sawah Lunto
1374	Padang Panjang
1375	Bukittinggi
1376	Payakumbuh
1399	West Sumatra, reGENCY unknown
1401	Indragiri Hulu
1402	Indragiri Hilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Pekan Baru
1472	Batam
1499	Riau, reGENCY unknown
1501	Kerinci
1502	Bungo Tebo
1503	Sarko (Sarolangun Bangko)
1504	Batang Hari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Jambi
1599	Jambi, reGENCY unknown
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir

1603	Muara Enim
1604	Lahat
1605	Musi Rawas
1606	Musi Banyu Asin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Palembang
1672	Pangkal Pinang
1699	South Sumatra, regency unknown
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejang Lebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Bengkulu
1799	Bengkulu, regency unknown
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1804	West Lampung
1871	Bandar Lampung
1899	Lampung, regency unknown
3171	South Jakarta
3172	East Jakarta
3173	Central Jakarta
3174	West Jakarta
3175	North Jakarta
3199	Special Capital Region of Jakarta, regency unknown
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor, regency
3204	Sukabumi, regency
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung, regency
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya
3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon, regency
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang

3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Karawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang, regency
3220	Serang
3271	Bogor, city
3272	Sukabumi, city
3273	Bandung, city
3274	Cirebon, city
3275	Tangerang, city
3299	West Java, regency unknown
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbalingga
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang, regency
3309	Boyolali
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar
3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jejara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang, regency
3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan, regency

3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal, regency
3329	Brebes
3371	Magelang, city
3372	Surakarta
3373	Salatiga
3374	Semarang, city
3375	Pekalongan, city
3376	Tegal, city
3399	Central Java, regency unknown
3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Yogyakarta
3499	Special region of Yogyakarta, regency unknown
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar, regency
3506	Kediri, regency
3507	Malang, regency
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Situbondo
3513	Probolinggo, regency
3514	Pasuruan, regency
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto, regency
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun, regency
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi
3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban

3524	Lamongan
3525	Gresik
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kediri, city
3572	Blitar, city
3573	Malang, city
3574	Probolinggo, city
3575	Pasuruan, city
3576	Mojokerto, city
3577	Madiun, city
3578	Surabaya
3599	East Java, regency unknown
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karang Asem
5108	Buleleng
5171	Denpasar
5199	Bali, regency unknown
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima
5271	Mataram
5299	West Nusa Tenggara, regency unknown
5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu

5307	Alor
5308	East Flores
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5399	East Nusa Tenggara, regency unknown
5401	Covalima
5402	Ainaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Viqueque
5405	Lautem
5406	Baucau
5407	Manatuto
5408	Dili
5409	Aileu
5410	Liquica
5411	Ermera
5412	Bobonaro
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak, regency
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Pontianak, city
6201	West Kotawaringin
6202	East Kotawaringin
6203	Kapuas
6204	South Barito
6205	North Barito
6271	Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin
6306	South Hulu Sungai

6307	Central Hulu Sungai
6308	North Hulu Sungai
6309	Tabalong
6371	Banjarmasin
6399	South Kalimantan, regency unknown
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Balikpapan
6472	Samarinda
6499	East Kalimantan, regency unknown
7101	Gorontalo, regency
7102	Bolaang Mengondow
7103	Minahasa
7104	Sangihe Talaud
7171	Gorontalo, city
7172	Manado
7173	Bitung
7199	North Sulawesi, regency unknown
7201	Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Buol Toli-Toli
7271	Palu
7299	Central Sulawesi, regency unknown
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng
7304	Jeneponto
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pangkajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru
7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo

7314	Sidenreng Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa
7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Ujung Pandang
7372	Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
7471	Kodya Kendari
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku
8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Ambon
8201	Merauke
8202	Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura, regency
8204	Paniai
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Biak Numfor
8271	Jayapura, city
9696	Abroad
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425"><span class="em">Question 514: Place of residence five years ago</span><br />Ask the respondent the province, municipality, sub-district, and village of residence five years ago. Fill in the respondent's answer in the space provided.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of residence five years prior to the census date.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have moved villages in past 5 years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_URBAN5YR: Urban/rural status of residence 5 years ago

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426">[Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425">514. Place of residence five years ago (October 1990)<br /><div class="i1">Province \_\_<br />Regency/municipality \_\_<br />District \_\_\_<br />Village \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Urban<br />[] 2 Rural</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
6	Abroad
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425"><span class="em">Question 514: Place of residence five years ago</span><br />Ask the respondent the province, municipality, sub-district, and village of residence five years ago. Fill in the respondent's answer in the space provided.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person resided in an urban or rural area five years prior to the census date.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have moved villages in past 5 years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_EDATTAIN: Highest school completed

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431">[Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A431">519. Highest level of education completed<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Did not complete primary school (go to Q521)<br />[] 2 Primary school (go to Q522)<br />[] 3 General junior high school (go to Q522)<br />[] 4 General senior high school (go to Q522)<br />[] 5 Vocational junior high school<br />[] 6 Vocational senior high school<br />[] 7 Diploma I/II<br />[] 8 Academy/diploma III<br />[] 9 University/diploma IV</div><br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Did not complete primary school
02	Primary school
03	General junior high school
04	General senior high school
05	Vocational junior high school
06	Vocational senior high school
07	Diploma I/II
08	Academy/diploma III

09	University/diploma IV
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A431"><span class="em">Question 519: Highest education attained </span><br /><span class="em">Never/has not graduated elementary school </span>is a category for those who attended a school but did not/has not yet passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, basic level of school for handicapped children, Islamic elementary school, Pamong elementary school (a school for children where the teachers are the community parents), small elementary school, Package A1 to A100, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas). Those that graduate from elementary school after three years or equivalent are considered to not have graduated elementary school.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated elementary school </span>is a category for those that have passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, basic level of school for handicapped children, Pamong elementary school (a school for children where the teachers are the community parents), Package A that receives an equivalent certificate to elementary school, Islamic elementary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas).<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated secondary school </span>is a category for those that have graduated a general secondary school, for example: secondary school, (MULO = secondary school during the Dutch colonial period), HBS 3 years, secondary level of school for handicapped children, Islamic secondary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas) and a secondary school of sports.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated vocational secondary school </span>is a category for those who graduated from a vocational secondary school, example: SKP = home economics girl's school, SMEP = secondary school of economics, ST = technic school, SKKP = home economics secondary school, 4 years of vocational school, school of agriculture, secondary school of agriculture, SGB = school of teacher's assistant, 4 years of religion teacher or PGA, course on administrative officer or KPA and education on religion judicature officer. Also, [this category includes those who graduated from] health workers secondary school, Islamic secondary school or other secondary school education.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated public high school</span> is a category for those who graduated from a public high school, for example: high school, HBS 5 years, AMS (high school during the Dutch colonial period). Also [this category includes those who graduated from] an Islamic high school, preparation of development high school, pioneer high school, Indonesian high school (overseas) and athletics high school.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated from vocational high school</span> is a category for those who passed a vocational high school such as technology of housekeeping high school, social worker high school, school of handicraft Industry, school of arts. Also school of gamelan and singing, school of music, school of development technology, home economics high school, economy high school, high school of technology, high school of agriculture technology, school of shipping technology, school of mining technology,<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.52]</span><br /><br />school of Graphic technology, school of sports teacher, school of teaching the handicapped (SGPLB), school for religion teacher 6 years, school for preschool teachers, course on teaching (KPG), school of chemical analysis, school of pharmacist assistant (SAA), school of midwives, school of radiology worker, school of nutrition, school of sailing, technology of trains, industry of tourism high school, and school for judge and attorney.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated from Diploma I/II program </span>is a category for those who graduated from a DI/DII program from a formal educational institution that give a diploma. Programs of Akta I and Akta II are also included in this level.<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated Diploma III/Academy </span>is a category for those who graduated from an Academy/Diploma III, graduated from an Akta III program or attained a Bachelor's degree from a college. For a department that has Bachelor programs, the 4th or 5th program is still considered as graduating from a general/vocational high school.<br /><br /><span class="em">University/Diploma IV</span> is a category for those that have graduated from the programs of undergraduate, post graduate, doctoral, Diploma IV and V or Specialist I and II from a university/institute/high school. Programs Akta IV and V are equivalent to Diploma IV and V.<br /><br />Circle the highest education attained in P519. If the answer of P519 is coded 01, continue to P521. If coded "02" to "04", continue to P522. If the answer is one of the codes between "05" to "09", continue to P520.<br /><br />Note:<br />There is a possibility that a person completed a certain level of education and during the interview was attending a lower level education than what had been achieved. Reconfirm on this matter by asking the question once more. If this situation appears frequently, please elaborate in the Block of notes by writing the name and serial number of the household members.<br /><br />Example:<br />Surya has graduated from a university and during the interview was attending the 2nd year at an academy/Diploma III. The recording in SUPAS95-S is as follows:<br />Circle code "07" in P517<br />Circle code "02" in P518<br />Circle code "09" in P519<br /></svr>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest school that the person has completed.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### ID1995A\_EDFIELD: Field of study

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A432">520. Field of study<br /><div class="i1">[Question 520 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school and completed vocational school, diploma, academy or university, as per questions 516 and 519.]<br /><br />\_\_\_ (go to Q522)</div><br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
02	Education and teaching
03	Art and fine arts
04	Humanities
05	Theology and religion
06	Sociology and behavioral sciences
07	Economics
08	Psychology
09	Business administration and trade/services
10	Law and justice
11	Natural sciences
12	Mathematics and computer science

13	Medicine and health
14	Carpentry, crafting and home industry
15	Engineering/technology
16	Architecture and town planning
17	Agriculture
18	Animal husbandry
19	Fishery
20	Forestry
21	Home economics
22	Transportation and communication
23	Social services
24	Mass communication and documentation
25	Others
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A432"><span class="em">Question 520: Field of study</span><br />Ask question: "What field of studies did you major in from the education department?" Fill in clearly based on the respondent's answer then continues to P522. The Central Bureau Statistic/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the codes for field of studies.<br /><br />Example on level of education and the field of studies<br />Level of education (P517 or P519) -- Type of education -- Field of studies (P520)<br />1. Secondary education (P517=04 or P519=05)<br /><div class="i1">1. School of religion teaching (4 years) -- Educational studies and religion teaching<br />2. Elementary, secondary and Islamic high school -- religion</div><br />2. High education (P517=05 or P519=06)<br /><div class="i1">1. School of teaching -- Educational studies and teaching<br />2. School of religion teaching (6 years) -- Education studies and religion<br />3. Economy high school -- economy<br />4. Technology high school -- technic/technology<br />5. Health worker high school, school of midwives, high school of pharmacy -- medicine and health</div><br />3. Diploma I (P517=06 or P519=07)<br /><div class="i1">1. Program D I, IKIP\* -- mathematics<br />2. Program D I, IKIP Muhammadiyah -- languages</div><br />4. Diploma II (P517=06 or P519=07)<br /><div class="i1">1. Program D II, IKIP -- sports<br />2. Program D II, IKIP -- electro-technical</div><br />5. Academy/Diploma III (P517=07 or P519=08)<br /><div class="i1">1. Program D III, IKIP -- mathematics<br />2. Program D III, AIS\*\* -- statistics<br />3. Program D III, Academy of Finance and Banking -- accountancy</div><br />6. University/Diploma IV (P517=08 or P519=09)<br /><div class="i1">1. S1 (Undergraduate) -- general economics<br />2. S2 (Graduate) -- establishment economics<br />3. S3 (Doctoral) -- agronomy</div><br /><br />Note: \*IKIP = <span class="lang">Institut Keguruan and Ilmu Pendidikan </span>= Teacher and educational science institute<br />\*\*AIS = <span class="lang">Akademi Ilmu Statistik </span>= Academy of statistics<br /></sva r>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary field of study.

##### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have completed vocational school, a diploma, academy, or university [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_EDLEVATT: Highest school attending/attended****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431">[Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID95A428" v="ID95A428 ID95A430">517. Highest level of education attended/attending<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Primary school<br />[] 2 General junior high school<br />[] 3 General senior high school<br />[] 4 Vocational junior high school<br />[] 5 Vocational senior high school<br />[] 6 Diploma I/II<br />[] 7 Academy/diploma III<br />[] 8 University/diploma IV</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary school
2	General junior high school
3	General senior high school
4	Vocational junior high school
5	Vocational senior high school
6	Diploma I/II
7	Academy/diploma III
8	University/diploma IV
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

Question 517: Highest education level ever attained/current education level  
 The highest education level that is ever attained is the education level that has ever been reached by someone who is no longer in school/the current education level of a person who is now attending school.  
 Example:  
 1. Syamsudin has passed a public high school, and during enumeration he was studying at the 2nd year of a Bank Academy so the highest education level that is currently attended is "Academy/Diploma III".  
 2. Cecep has passed a public high school, but during enumeration he was no longer attending a school, so the highest education level attained is "High school".  
 3. Ujang has passed a public high school and has followed a Diploma I program, so the highest education level attained is "Diploma I".  
 4. Djamil is now studying at the University of Halu Oleo so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".  
 5. Ir. Hasan is now studying at the University of Gajah Mada for his master's program so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".  
 6. Mardani, M. A. is now studying at the University of Sebelas Maret for her doctoral program so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".  
 7. Wati is an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Technics University of Hasanuddin and now is studying at the Bank of Indonesia Academy so the highest education level that is currently attended is "Academy/Diploma III".

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest school that the person is attending/has ever attended.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_EDUCATT: Highest education level attended/attending

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

V. Characteristics of individual household members

[Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.]

517. Highest level of education attended/attending  
 1 Primary school  
 2 General junior high school  
 3 General senior high school  
 4 Vocational junior high school  
 5 Vocational senior high school  
 6 Diploma I/II  
 7 Academy/diploma III  
 8 University/diploma IV

518. Highest grade attended/attending  
 1 1<br

2 2  
3 3  
4 4  
5 5  
6 6  
7 7  
8 Completed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Primary school, 1st grade
12	Primary school, 2nd grade
13	Primary school, 3rd grade
14	Primary school, 4th grade
15	Primary school, 5th grade
16	Primary school, 6th grade
18	Primary completed
21	Junior high, 1st grade
22	Junior high, 2nd grade
23	Junior high, 3rd grade
28	Junior high completed
31	Senior high, 1st grade
32	Senior high, 2nd grade
33	Senior high, 3rd grade
38	Senior high completed
41	Vocational junior high, 1st grade
42	Vocational junior high, 2nd grade
43	Vocational junior high, 3rd grade
48	Vocational junior high completed
51	Vocational senior high, 1st grade
52	Vocational senior high, 2nd grade
53	Vocational senior high, 3rd grade
54	Vocational senior high, 4th grade
58	Vocational senior high completed
61	Diploma I/II, 1st year
62	Diploma I/II, 2nd year
68	Diploma I/II completed
71	Academy/diploma III, 1st year
72	Academy/diploma III, 2nd year
73	Academy/diploma III, 3rd year
78	Academy/diploma III completed
81	University/diploma IV, 1st year
82	University/diploma IV, 2nd year
83	University/diploma IV, 3rd year
84	University/diploma IV, 4th year
85	University/diploma IV, 5th year

86	Master's program
87	Doctoral program
88	University/diploma IV completed
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A428 ID95A430"><span class="em">Question 517: Highest education level ever attained/current education level</span><br />The highest education level that is ever attained is the education level that has ever been reached by someone who is no longer in school/the current education level of a person who is now attending school.<br /><br />Example:<br />1. Syamsudin has passed a public high school, and during enumeration he was studying at the 2nd year of a Bank Academy so the highest education level that is currently attended is "Academy/Diploma III".<br />2. Cecep has passed a public high school, but during enumeration he was no longer attending a school, so the highest education level attained is "High school".<br />3. Ujang has passed a public high school and has followed a Diploma I program, so the highest education level attained is "Diploma I".<br />4. Djamil is now studying at the University of Halu Oleo so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".<br />5. Ir. Hasan is now studying at the University of Gajah Mada for his master's program so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".<br />6. Mardani, M. A. is now studying at the University of Sebelas Maret for her doctoral program so the highest education level that is currently attended is "University/Diploma IV".<br />7. Wati is an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Technics University of Hasanuddin and now is studying at the Bank of Indonesia Academy so the highest education level that is currently attended is "Academy/Diploma III".<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID95A429" v="ID95A429 ID95A430"><span class="em">Question 518: Highest year/grade that has ever been attained/currently attended</span><br />Ask the highest year/grade that has ever been attained/currently attended, then circle the appropriate code.<br /><br /><span class="ital">Note:</span><br />1. A person who is attending a Master's program is coded 6 [University/Diploma IV]<br />2. A person who is attending a doctoral program is coded 7 [University/Diploma IV]<br />3. A person who is attending a Diploma I program is coded 1 and if has graduated code it 8<br />4. A person who is attending the first year of a Diploma II program is coded 1 and if has graduated, code it 8<br />5. A person who graduated from any formal education and did not continue afterward, code it 8 (graduated).<br /><br /><span class="em">Graduated</span> is: having completed studies from a class/highest level of a school/education level and received a certificate/diploma either from a state or private school. A person who has not attended classes from the highest level of a school but has followed an examination and passed is considered to have graduated.<br /><br />Note:<br />1. For those who have/are attending a university that uses the Credit Point System, information on the level/class that is currently attended can be obtained by asking extra questions as follows: "How many Credit Points have you achieved?" As guidance, a year is valued as 30 credits, so in order to determine how many levels/class that have been achieved, please use the following conversion guide:<br /><br />Total credit points achieved -- attending level/class<br /><div class="i1">20 credits -- 1<br />31-60 credits -- 2</div><br /><span class="pg">[p.51]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">61-90 credits -- 3<br />91-120 credits -- 4<br />121+ -- 5</div><br /><br />2. A person who is following a transfer program from an academy/diploma III to a university with the level being determined by the total credit points that have been converted, added on to the points achieved at the university.<br /><br />3. In a study group package, the equivalent grade/class to elementary school is as follows:<br /><br />Current type of package/has attended -- equivalent grade<br /><div class="i1">A1-A20 -- 1<br />A21-A40 -- 2<br />A41-A60 -- 3<br />A61-A80 -- 4<br />A81-A100 -- 5</div><br /><br />A person who completed an A100 program but has not achieved an equivalent elementary school certificate is categorized as has completed the 5th grade, but is categorized as graduated elementary school if [he/she] achieved an equivalent certificate of elementary school.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest education level that the person is attending/has ever attended.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_GRADEATT: Highest grade attended/attending****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431">[Questions 517-519 were asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 516.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID95A429" v="ID95A429 ID95A430">518. Highest grade attended/attending<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 1<br />[] 2 2<br />[] 3 3<br />[] 4 4<br />[] 5 5<br />[] 6 6<br />[] 7 7<br />[] 8 Completed</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	Completed
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

Question 518: Highest year/grade that has ever been attained/currently attended  
 Ask the highest year/grade that has ever been attained/currently attended, then circle the appropriate code.  
 Note: 1. A person who is attending a Master's program is coded 6 [University/Diploma IV]. A person who is attending a doctoral program is coded 7 [University/Diploma IV]. A person who is attending a Diploma I program is coded 1 and if has graduated code it 8. A person who is attending the first year of a Diploma II program is coded 1 and if has graduated, code it 8. A person who graduated from any formal education and did not continue afterward, code it 8 (graduated).  
 Graduated is: having completed studies from a class/highest level of a school/education level and received a certificate/diploma either from a state or private school. A person who has not attended classes from the highest level of a school but has followed an examination and passed is considered to have graduated.  
 Note: 1. For those who have/are attending a university that uses the Credit Point System, information on the level/class that is currently attended can be obtained by asking extra questions as follows: "How many Credit Points have you achieved?" As guidance, a year is valued as 30 credits, so in order to determine how many levels/class that have been achieved, please use the following conversion guide:  
 Total credit points achieved -- attending level/class  
 20 credits -- 1  
 31-60 credits -- 2  
 61-90 credits -- 3  
 91-120 credits -- 4  
 121+ -- 5  
 2. A person who is following a transfer program from an academy/diploma III to a university with the level being determined by the total credit points that have been converted, added on to the points achieved at the university.  
 3. In a study group package, the equivalent grade/class to elementary school is as follows:  
 Current type of package/has attended -- equivalent grade  
 A1-A20 -- 1  
 A21-A40 -- 2  
 A41-A60 -- 3  
 A61-A80 -- 4  
 A81-A100 -- 5  
 A person who completed an A100 program but has not achieved an equivalent elementary school certificate is categorized as has completed the 5th grade, but is categorized as graduated elementary school if [he/she] achieved an equivalent certificate of elementary school.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest grade within the highest school that the person is attending/has ever attended.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_LIT: Literacy

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

V. Characteristics of individual household members

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A433">521. Able to read and write<br /><div class="i1">[Question 521 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have never attended school or have not completed primary school, as per questions 516 and 520.]<br /><br />[] 1 Latin alphabet<br />[] 2 Other alphabet<br />[] 3 Illiterate</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Latin alphabet
2	Other alphabet
3	Illiterate
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A433"><span class="em">Question 521: Ability to read and write</span><br />A person is said able to read and write if [he/she] is able to read and write a letter/simple sentences using a certain alphabet. This question is only asked to the respondents who did not pass elementary school (P519=01).<br />Note:<br /><div class="i1">a. A blind person who can read and write Braille is considered as literate<br />b. A person who previously could read and write but because of a handicap is now incapable is considered literate<br />c. A person who can only read but cannot write or vice versa, is considered as illiterate</div><br /><br />Ask question "Can you read and write using the Latin alphabet?" If the answer is "Yes/able", circle code 1. If the answer is "No", ask "Can you read and write using other alphabet such as Arabic, Chinese, Javanese and others?" If the answer is "Yes/able" circle code 2, but if the answer is "No", circle Code 3.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates which alphabet the person has the ability to read and write in.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have never attended or not completed primary school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MIGREAS: Main reason for move**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426">[Questions 514-515 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have lived in present village for fewer than five years, per question 511.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A426">515. Main reason moved from place of residence five years ago<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Occupation<br />[] 2 Looking for work<br />[] 3 Education<br />[] 4 Marital status<br />[] 5 Following spouse/parent/children<br />[] 6 Following brother/sister/other relative<br />[] 7 Housing<br />[] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupation
2	Looking for work
3	Education
4	Marital status
5	Following spouse/parent/children
6	Following brother/sister/other relative
7	Housing
8	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A426"><span class="em">Question 512: Filter</span><br />Observe P505. If the respondent is age 4 or younger, put a check mark in the box.<br /><span class="em">Age is 4 or younger </span>and continue to Q501 for the next household member. If there are no more household members, continue the interview to P701 for household members that fulfill the criteria. But if the respondent is age 5 or older, put a check mark inside the box <span class="em">Age is 5 or older</span> and continue to P513.<br /><br /><span class="em">Question 513: Filter</span><br />Observe 511. If the respondent has lived five years or more, put a check mark in box "5 years or more" then continue to P516. But if it has been 4 years or fewer, put a check mark in the box of "4 years or fewer" and continue to P514.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A426"><span class="em">Question 515: Main reason for moving</span><br />Ask the main reason why the respondent moved from the village five years ago, then circle the appropriate code based on the answer given by the respondent. If the respondent's answer is "Other", circle code 96 and write down the answer as completely as possible.<br /><br />The reasons of moving are caused by:<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.49]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Occupation</span>: if the respondent's main reason to move from to the village where he lives now is caused by a job, either transferring of changing jobs.<br />Example:<br />1. Mr. Mandra is a head section of a state office in the Regency of Padang, West Sumatera. Previously (5 years ago) Mr. Mandra was a member of staff at the same institution in Jakarta. The reason Mr. Mandra moved from Jakarta to Padang is because of a job.<br />2. Eko is an employee of the State Telephone Company in Jakarta. Five years ago Eko just graduated from the Faculty of Civil Technics in the Institute of Technology in Bandung and applied for a job in the State Telephone Company in Bandung. After accepted, Eko

was placed in Jakarta. The reason of Eko moving from Bandung to Jakarta is because of a job.

**Looking for work** if the reason of the respondent moving to this village is to seek a job.

Example: Wika is currently a worker in a shop 'Selalu Maju' in Jakarta. Five years ago after graduating from the 2nd State High School in Denpasar, Wika moved to Jakarta to seek a job. So the reason for Wika moving from Denpasar to Jakarta is seeking a job.

**Education** if the reason of the respondent moving to this village is because of the respondent's own education or education of the household members, including educational assignments.

Example: Jamhari is now studying in the last year at the University of Gajah Mada, and previously (5 years ago) he lived with his parents in Jakarta. The reason for Jamhari moving from Jakarta to Yogyakarta is because of education.

**Change of marital status** is caused by marriage, or becoming divorced or widowed.

Example: 1. Ani has been working in Jakarta since 1991 and has a boyfriend named Andri that has lived in Surabaya since 1980. In 1993 they became married and lived and worked in Jakarta. The reason for Andri moving from Surabaya to Jakarta is because the change of marital status.

2. Mr. Malih who originates from Betawi, married a girl from Priangan. Because his wife did not want to move to Jakarta, they finally lived in Bandung. In 1994, Mr. Malih's wife passed away because of a heart attack. Because he was lonely, a month later he went back to Jakarta to meet with his relatives. The reason Mr. Malih moved from Bandung to Jakarta is because the change of marital status.

**Following spouse/parent/children** if the respondent moved to the current village to accompany a husband/wife/parents/child without being involved in the reason for moving for the person being accompanied.

Example: Mr. Syahrul's wife and children are currently living in the regency of Medan because her husband has just started a new job. Previously (5 years ago) they lived in Bekasi. The reason for moving for Mr. Syahrul's wife and children is accompanying husband/parents.

**Following brother/sister/other relatives** if the respondent moved to the current village to accompany biological siblings/relatives without being involved in the reason for moving for the person being accompanied.

**Housing**: are those that moved to another house.

Example: Atun and her husband live in a rented house in the Tanah Abang area. After saving money they bought a house (BTN type) in the Bekasi area. The reason for moving for this family is because of housing.

**Other** are besides the categories above.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main reason why the person moved from his/her residence five years prior to the census date.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who have moved villages in past 5 years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_MTONGLOC: Mother tongue, local

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438">V. Characteristics of individual

household members</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A434 ID95A435">522. Mother tongue<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian<br />[] 2 Local language, specify \_\_\_<br />[] 3 Foreign language</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
004	Aceh
005	Aceh Jamac
006	Aceh Kluet
007	Aceh Pulau Banyak
008	Aceh Aneuk
009	Aceh Simeuleu Tengah
010	Aceh Simeuleu Barat
011	Aceh Hulu Singkit
012	Gayo
013	Alas
014	Batak Karo
015	Batak Dairi
016	Batak Pak-pak
017	Batak Toba
018	Batak Simalungun
019	Batak Angkola
020	Batak Mandailing
021	Batak Pesisir
022	Batak Samosir
023	Kerinci
024	Minangkabau
025	Melayu Riau
026	Melayu Tengah
027	Melayu
028	Rejang
029	Komering
030	Lampung
031	Nias
032	Simeuleu
033	Mentawai
034	Enggano
036	Bagan Siapi-api
037	Banyu Asin
038	Blitung

039	Mentok
040	Talang Mamak
041	Betawi/Melayu Jakarta
042	Jawa
043	Sunda
044	Madura
045	Kenyah/Bahau/Kayan
046	Iban
047	Dohoi/Siang
048	Kahayan/Katingan/Ngaju/Bakumpai
049	Banjar
050	Tunjung/Ampang
052	Barito
053	Mbalok
054	Daya Barat
055	Daya Laut
056	Daya Taman
057	Daya Langganan
061	Daya Mayan
062	Daya Dusun
064	Daya Manyan
065	Heban
067	Toraja
068	Bugis
069	Makassar
071	Mandar
072	Mamuju
073	Seko/Sagdan
075	Muna/Buton
076	Bungku/Laki
077	Mekongka
081	Kaili
082	Banggai
085	Kasimbar/Dampelasa
086	Petapa
087	Toli-Toli/Dondo
088	Buol
089	Gorontalo
090	Minahasa

091	Bola'ang-Mongondow
092	Sangir/Talaud
093	Pitu Uluna Salo
094	Melayu Manado
095	Bali
096	Sasak
097	Sumbawa
098	Bima
099	Manggarai
100	Ende-Lio
101	Ngada/Riung
102	Lombleu
103	Pantar
104	Alor
105	Sumba
106	Sawu
107	Sikka
108	Lamaholot
109	Kedang
110	Woisika
111	Water
112	Rote
113	Kisar/Oirata
114	Roma
115	Damar
116	Letri Lagona
117	Wetan/Babar
119	Yatun
120	Timor
121	Timor Barat
122	Timor Timur
123	Bunak
124	Makasai
125	Pataluku/Maku'a
126	Melayu Kupang
127	Tobelo/Galela
130	Ternate
131	Tidore
132	Weda/Sawai/Giman

133	Buli/Maba/Patani
134	Makian
135	Melayu Ambon
141	Buru
142	Manusela/Wemale
145	Geser/Gorom
146	Sentani
148	Saberi/Isirawa/Ilaga
153	Foau
154	Waris
162	Mawas
188	Biak/Waropen
189	Nabi
192	Irasim
193	Marau
200	Asmat/Komor/Sempau
201	Ok
202	Somahai
204	Marind
211	Yelmek/Maklew
212	Mek/Goliath
213	Senagi/Anggot
219	Mairasi
222	Aru
223	Kei
228	Literi Lagona
230	Ambelan
231	Numfor
232	Windesi
234	Loncong
237	Leti
240	Kao
241	Kimnavo
242	Goram
244	Bakinang
248	Dawan
249	Galela
250	Kuantan
252	Labola

253	Lembah Delapan
254	Musi
257	Pamona
258	Paseman
259	Pekal
260	Riung
266	Helong
268	Kayoa
269	Kemak
272	Kaur
273	Lintang
274	Ndao
275	Ogga
277	Palembang
278	Rembah
279	Rengot
281	Sakai
284	Saling
285	Wersin
286	Sabu
287	Semendo
288	Serawai
289	Tengger
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A434 ID95A435"><span class="em">Question 522: Mother tongue</span><br /><span class="em">Mother tongue </span>is the first language used by the respondent's mother to communicate with the respondent.<br /><br /><span class="em">Local language </span>is a language that can be categorized as a local language that exists in the areas of Indonesia.<br /><br /><span class="em">Foreign language </span>is a language that is not the Indonesian language or a local language; for example: English, Chinese, Arabic, Hindi, etc.<br /><br />Circle one of the appropriate codes. Circle code 2 if "Local language", then write the name/type of local language under the words "Local language". The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the code of local language.<br /></svr>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the Indonesian local language that the person's mother first used to communicate with the person in question.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ whose mother tongue is a local language [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MTONGUE: Mother tongue**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A434 ID95A435">522. Mother tongue<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian<br />[] 2 Local language, specify \_\_\_<br />[] 3 Foreign language</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Local language
3	Foreign language
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A434 ID95A435"><span class="em">Question 522: Mother tongue</span><br /><span class="em">Mother tongue </span>is the first language used by the respondent's mother to communicate with the respondent.<br /><br /><span class="em">Local language </span>is a language that can be categorized as a local language that exists in the areas of Indonesia.<br /><br /><span class="em">Foreign language </span>is a language that is not the Indonesian language or a local language; for example: English, Chinese, Arabic, Hindi, etc.<br /><br />Circle one of the appropriate codes. Circle code 2 if "Local language", then write the name/type of local language under the words "Local language". The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the code of local language.<br />

/&gt;&lt;/svar&gt;

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language that the person's mother first used to communicate with the person in question.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A427">516. School attendance<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Has never attended school (go to Q521)<br />[] 2 Attending school<br />[] 3 Does not attend school anymore</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has never attended school
2	Attending school
3	Does not attend school anymore
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID95A427"><span class="em">Question 516: School participation</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.50]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Has never attended school:</span> are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to Elementary School.<br /><br /><span class="em">Attending school:</span> are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.<br /><br /><span class="em">Does not attend school anymore:</span>are those who attended elementary school, secondary or high school, but during enumeration were no longer attending a school. Those following Study Group Package A1-A100 are considered as no longer attending school. Courses such as SESKOAD, SEPALA, SEPADYA, SESPA, etc. are not included as formal schools.<br /><br />If the answer in

P516 is coded 1 (not/never attended school), continue to P521. <br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status pertaining to school attendance.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_ABSENTWK: Held a job but temporarily absent

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A441">603. Hold a job but temporarily absent<br /><div class="i1">[Question 603 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work during the previous week, as per questions 601 and 602.]<br /><br />[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No (go to Q612)</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions

that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force. This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.

Question 603: Employed/temporarily not working during the past week  
 Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continues the interview to P604. If the answer is "No" circle code 2, then continue to P612.  
 Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of various causes such as sickness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also counted are those who have just obtained a job but during the past week did not start working yet.  
 Example:  
 a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he is sick or waiting for the next job such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer or singer.  
 b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because of leave, sickness, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to, for example: machinery problems, lack of raw materials, etc.  
 c. A farmer who is not working because he is sick or waiting for a next job such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.  
 d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be elected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).  
 Information:  
 Non-professional workers -- such as freelancers, persons who work, including farm workers and other freelancers who temporarily do not have a job or are not conducting activities as "Working" during the past week -- are not categorized as "Temporarily not working".

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a job but was temporarily absent from it during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ who did not work an hour in the past week [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_ACTIVITY: Primary activity in the previous week

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older [Questions 601 to 615]

601. Primary activity in the previous week  
 1 Working (go to Q604)  
 2 Attending school  
 3 Housekeeping  
 6 Other, specify \_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Attending school
3	Housekeeping
4	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A439"><span class="em">Question 601: The most frequent activity conducted during the past week</span><br /><span class="em">Activity</span> covers the activity of working, attending school, homemaking and others (examples: actively seeking a job, taking courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".<br /><br /><span class="em">Most frequent activity </span>is the most time consuming activity conducted.<br /><br /><span class="em">The most time consuming </span>activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting activities, courses and sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and dining for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household, is not used as a comparison.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.55]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">The previous week</span> is a time period of seven consecutive days that ends one day before the date of enumeration. For example: if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the previous week is from October 7 through October 13.<br /><br /><span class="em">Working</span> is the activity of conducting work and obtaining income or profits for at least one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those that have a job but are temporarily not working. Earnings or profits covers salary/wages including all allowances, bonuses and earnings from leasing, interests, and profits in the form of cash or goods.<br /><br />Information:<br /><div class="i1">a. A person who conducts activities that produce cereals (rice, corn, sorghum) or <span class="lang">palawija</span> = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and main needs, not as a hobby, is considered as "Working".<br /><br />b. A person who conducts activities that produce a product (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing [one's] own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for [one's] own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered as "Working".<br /><br />c. Household members who help the work of head of the household or other household members, for example in the rice fields, stall/shop, etc. are considered as working although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")<br /><br />d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party instruments, transportation mode, or other is categorized as "Working".<br /><br />e. Household helpers are categorized as "Working", [regardless of whether they are] household members of their employer's [household] or non-household members<br /><br />f. A prisoner who does activities such as agriculture, making furniture and others is not considered as "Working".<br /><br />g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Attending school </span>is going to a school in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high) including those on vacation. For those who go to school and work, the activity during the past week is whichever is most time consuming.<br /><br /><span class="em">Housekeeping </span>is an activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.<br /><br />Note:<br />A housewife, or her child who helps with the household activities, is categorized as taking care of a household. A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as taking care of a household but is categorized as "Working" instead.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other</span> are activities besides working, attending school, household work, and also those who are incapable to conduct activities, such as old aged people, handicapped people, and those who get pensions and do not work anymore.<br /><br />Others are divided into two categories:<br /><div class="i1">a. Seeking work, sports, courses, picnic

and other positive activities (joining an organization, voluntary work and others) <br /> b. Sleeping, leisure, socializing, and not engaged in any activities. </div> <br /> <br /> Activities that are used for comparison to determine the most time consuming activities are those categorized in group A. <br /> <br /> <span class="pg">[p.56]</span> <br /> <br /> Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer, if the answer is coded 1, continue the interview to P604. <br /> <br /> Example: <br /> Ance is a homemaker who works 4 hours every day as a temporary worker in a company named PT Sukses Selalu and every Tuesday and Friday beginning at 15:00 until 16:30, she takes a beautician course. The remaining time is used for activities for the household. This example shows that Ance is categorized as taking care of a household because most of the time is used for household activities. <br /> </svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary activity during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_DAYSWORK: Number of days worked

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A442 ID95A443">604. Number of hours worked every day in the previous week<br /><div class="i1">Day 1\_<br />Day 2\_<br />Day 3\_<br />Day 4\_<br />Day 5\_<br />Day 6\_<br />Day 7\_<br />Total \_<br />Number of days \_<br />Number of hours \_</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 - Temporarily absent from job
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A442 ID95A443"><span class="em">Question 604: Total of working days and working hours from the entire work day during the past week</span><br />Total working hours is the length of time (in hours) used for working starting from work being conducted during the past week. The estimation starts from a day ago (7th day) up to seven days ago (1st day), then totaling all the working hours. If the respondent is temporarily not working fill in with a dash.<br /><br />For those who have regular jobs and fixed working times, ask the following questions:<br /><div class="i1">1. How many average hours do you work every day?<br />2. On Friday/Saturday/Sunday do you work the same average hours?<br />3. Have you ever been absent from work during the past week?</div><br /><br />For those who have irregular jobs, it is best to ask every day starting from how many hours [they worked] yesterday, two days ago and so on until seven days ago, then total all the working hours.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.57]</span><br /><br />From the information given, the enumerator can fill in the total working hours starting from day 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 until the 7th day. Write down the total working hours every day in the past week in Column 1, Column 2, etc., until Column 7 based on the days. The total [number of] workdays during the past week is written in the box "Total working days," and the total working hours during the past week is written in the box "Total working hours".<br /><br /><span class="em">Workdays</span> are the days when someone does a work activity for a minimum of 1 (one) hour continuously during the past week.<br /><br /><span class="em">Working hours </span>is the time period (in hours) used for working.<br /><br />Information:<br /><div class="i1">- For employees who usually have fixed working times, the calculation of working hours should subtract the official break times.<br />- For workers who do not have regular work times, the working time is calculated starting from preparation for a work period until work is over, subtracting a certain number of hours for break times and visiting a relative/friend's house.</div><br /><br />Example of a work period is:<br />A food vendor covers the activities of purchasing basic materials for the market, cooking, and preparation of food merchandise, selling the merchandise and arranging the merchandise utensils.<br /><br />How to fill in the list:<br /><br />1. Write down the total working hours from each working day based on the respondent's answer.<br />2. Add all of the working hours during the past week in one number [including decimals] and fill in the total [number of] working hours into the box on the right in rounded figures.<br /><br />Example:<br /><div class="i1">1 -- 8<br />2 -- 8<br />3 -- 7.5<br />4 -- 7<br />5-- 0<br />6 -- 8<br />7 -- 8<br />Total -- 46.5<br /><br />Total work days: 6<br />Total working hours: 46</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of days that the person worked during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_HRSMIN: Number of hours worked in primary job****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A444">605. Number of hours worked in primary activity in the previous week<br /><div class="i1">\_ \_ hours</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 - Temporarily absent from job
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54

55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93

94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98+
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A444"><span class="em">Question 605: Total working hours of main work during the past week</span><br />Write the total [number of] working hours of the main work during the past week.<br /><br /><span class="em">Main work:</span><br />If a person has only one job, that job must be recorded as the main job. If the person has more than one job, the main job is based on the length of time worked. If the lengths of time used for the jobs are the same, the job that contributes the most income is considered the main job. A person has more than one type of job if the management is done separately, except for a food crop farmer who works for several food crop farmers (separate management) -- this is categorized as one job.<br /><br />Information:<br />a. A person who is on leave and during that period does not do any other work -- the main work is the work [for which he/she is] on leave.<br />b. A person who is on leave and during that period does another kind of work -- the main work is the one done during leave.<br /><br />Example:<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.58]</span><br /><br />a. A marketing manager of a real estate company who is on leave during the past week did not do any other work. This person is categorized as only having one job as a marketing manager of a real estate company.<br />b. During the past week a doctor who works in Sumber Waras hospital is on leave, and during that period helps his wife sell sports equipment. The main work of this person during the past week is selling sports equipment.<br />c. A farmer who plants rice in his own field, and besides that also plants rice in another person's field and receives payment, is categorized as having two jobs which are planting rice in his own field and a food crop worker. The working hours recorded in P605 are the longest working hours between those two jobs.<br />d. A teacher teaches in two schools, in the morning in a state high school and in the afternoon in a state secondary school. The teacher is categorized as having two jobs, being a high school as well as a secondary teacher, although the work status and field of work is the same. The working hours recorded in P605 is the longest working hours from those two jobs.<br />e. A person works in the morning as a worker who plants rice and in the afternoon works as a worker who plants vegetables for a different person. This person is categorized as having one job which is planting food crops.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours that the person worked in his/her primary job during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_HRSWORK: Number of hours worked****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A442 ID95A443">604. Number of hours worked every day in the previous week<br /><div class="i1">Day 1\_<br />Day 2\_<br />Day 3\_<br />Day 4\_<br />Day 5\_<br />Day 6\_<br />Day 7\_<br />Total \_<br />Number of days \_<br />Number of hours \_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 - Temporarily absent from job
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53

54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92

93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98+
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A442 ID95A443"><span class="em">Question 604: Total of working days and working hours from the entire work day during the past week</span><br />Total working hours is the length of time (in hours) used for working starting from work being conducted during the past week. The estimation starts from a day ago (7th day) up to seven days ago (1st day), then totaling all the working hours. If the respondent is temporarily not working fill in with a dash.<br /><br />For those who have regular jobs and fixed working times, ask the following questions:<br /><div class="i1">1. How many average hours do you work every day?<br />2. On Friday/Saturday/Sunday do you work the same average hours?<br />3. Have you ever been absent from work during the past week?</div><br /><br />For those who have irregular jobs, it is best to ask every day starting from how many hours [they worked] yesterday, two days ago and so on until seven days ago, then total all the working hours.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.57]</span><br /><br />From the information given, the enumerator can fill in the total working hours starting from day 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 until the 7th day. Write down the total working hours every day in the past week in Column 1, Column 2, etc., until Column 7 based on the days. The total [number of] workdays during the past week is written in the box "Total working days," and the total working hours during the past week is written in the box "Total working hours".<br /><br /><span class="em">Workdays</span> are the days when someone does a work activity for a minimum of 1 (one) hour continuously during the past week.<br /><br /><span class="em">Working hours </span>is the time period (in hours) used for working.<br /><br />Information:<br /><div class="i1">- For employees who usually have fixed working times, the calculation of working hours should subtract the official break times.<br />- For workers who do not have regular work times, the working time is calculated starting from preparation for a work period until work is over, subtracting a certain number of hours for break times and visiting a relative/friend's house.</div><br /><br />Example of a work period is:<br />A food vendor covers the activities of purchasing basic materials for the market, cooking, and preparation of food merchandise, selling the merchandise and arranging the merchandise utensils.<br /><br />How to fill in the list:<br /><br />1. Write down the total working hours from each working day based on the respondent's answer.<br />2. Add all of the working hours during the past week in one number [including decimals] and fill in the total [number of] working hours into the box on the right in rounded figures.<br /><br />Example:<br /><div class="i1">1 -- 8<br />2 -- 8<br />3 -- 7.5<br />4 -- 7<br />5-- 0<br />6 -- 8<br />7 -- 8<br />Total -- 46.5<br /><br />Total work days: 6<br />Total working hours: 46</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours that the person worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_LANGHOME: Language used at home****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A436 ID95A437">523. Language used at home<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian<br />[] 2 Local language, specify \_\_\_<br />[] 3 Foreign language</div><br /></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Local language
3	Foreign language
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A436 ID95A437"><span class="em">Question 523: Language used at home</span><br />Ask question: "What language is mostly used daily at home?" Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer. If the answer is "Indonesian language", circle code 1 then continue to P525. If the answer is "Local language", circle code 2 then write the name/type of local language under the word "Local language". The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the code box.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main language used at the person's home.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_LANGLOC: Language used at home, local**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A436 ID95A437">523. Language used at home<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian<br />[] 2 Local language, specify \_\_\_\_<br />[] 3 Foreign language</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
004	Aceh
005	Aceh Jamac
006	Aceh Kluet
007	Aceh Pulau Banyak
008	Aceh Aneuk
009	Aceh Simeuleu Tengah
010	Aceh Simeuleu Barat
011	Aceh Hulu Singkit
012	Gayo
013	Alas
014	Batak Karo
015	Batak Dairi
016	Batak Pak-pak
017	Batak Toba

018	Batak Simalungun
019	Batak Angkola
020	Batak Mandailing
021	Batak Pesisir
022	Batak Samosir
023	Kerinci
024	Minangkabau
025	Melayu Riau
026	Melayu Tengah
027	Melayu
028	Rejang
029	Komering
030	Lampung
031	Nias
032	Simeuleu
033	Mentawai
034	Enggano
035	Siak Sri Indrapura
036	Bagan Siapi-api
037	Banyu Asin
038	Blitung
040	Talang Mamak
041	Betawi/Melayu Jakarta
042	Jawa
043	Sunda
044	Madura
045	Kenyah/Bahau/Kayan
046	Iban
047	Dohoi/Siang
049	Banjar
051	Basap
052	Barito
053	Mbalok
054	Daya Barat
057	Daya Langganan
062	Daya Dusun
064	Daya Manyan
067	Toraja
068	Bugis

069	Makassar
071	Mandar
072	Mamuju
073	Seko/Sagdan
074	Tukang-Besi
075	Muna/Buton
081	Kaili
087	Toli-Toli/Dondo
089	Gorontalo
090	Minahasa
092	Sangir/Talaud
093	Pitu Uluna Salo
094	Melayu Manado
095	Bali
096	Sasak
097	Sumbawa
098	Bima
099	Manggarai
100	Ende-Lio
101	Ngada/Riung
102	Lombleu
104	Alor
105	Sumba
106	Sawu
107	Sikka
108	Lamaholot
109	Kedang
110	Woisika
111	Water
112	Rote
113	Kisar/Oirata
114	Roma
115	Damar
116	Letri Lagona
117	Wetan/Babar
119	Yatun
120	Timor
121	Timor Barat
122	Timor Timur

123	Bunak
124	Makasai
125	Pataluku/Maku'a
126	Melayu Kupang
130	Ternate
131	Tidore
132	Weda/Sawai/Giman
133	Buli/Maba/Patani
135	Melayu Ambon
141	Buru
142	Manusela/Wemale
143	Bobot/Seti/Masiwang
144	Hiru
151	Yati
162	Mawas
171	Baropasi/Bauzi
173	Arandai/Barau/Tarof
174	Puragi/Mintamani/Aiso
176	Konda/Yahadian/Mugim
181	Borai/Hattam
191	Tandie/Yaur
192	Irasim
193	Marau
201	OK
202	Somahai
204	Marind
210	Molaori
211	Yelmek/Maklew
212	Mek/Goliath
213	Senagi/Anggot
214	Dera
215	Pauwasi
216	Kolopom
217	Biksi
222	Aru
227	Hawu
231	Numfor
232	Windesi
237	Leti

241	Kimnavo
242	Goram
244	Bakinang
247	Bono
248	Dawan
249	Galela
250	Kuantan
251	Kabela
252	Labola
253	Lembah Delapan
254	Musi
257	Pamona
258	Paseman
259	Pekal
260	Riung
262	Bada
266	Helong
268	Kayoa
269	Kemak
271	Krowo
272	Kaur
273	Lintang
274	Ndao
275	Ogga
277	Palembang
278	Rembah
281	Sakai
284	Saling
285	Wersin
286	Sabu
287	Semendo
288	Serawai
289	Tengger
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained

education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A436 ID95A437"><span class="em">Question 523: Language used at home</span><br />Ask question: "What language is mostly used daily at home?" Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer. If the answer is "Indonesian language", circle code 1 then continue to P525. If the answer is "Local language", circle code 2 then write the name/type of local language under the word "Local language". The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the code box.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main Indonesian local language used at the person's home.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ who use a local language at home [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_OCC: Occupation

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A445">606. Occupation in the primary activity in the previous week<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Member of the armed forces
001	Physical scientists and related technicians
002	Architects, engineers and related professions
003	Architectural and engineering technicians

004	Aircraft and ships' officers
005	Life scientists and related technicians
006	Medical doctors, dentists and veterenarians
007	Medical, dental, veterinary and related assistants and workers
008	Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
009	Economists
011	Accountants
012	Jurists
013	Teachers
014	Workers in religion
015	Authors, journalists and related writers
016	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
017	Composers and performing artists
018	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
019	Professional, technical and related workers nec
020	Legislative officials and government administrators
021	Managers
030	Clerical supervisors
031	Government executive officials
032	Stenographers, typists and card- and tape-punching machine operators
033	Bookkeepers, cashiers, and related workers
034	Computing machine operators
035	Transportation and communication supervisors
036	Transport conductors
037	Mail distribution clerks
038	Telephone and telegraph operators
039	Clerical and related workers nec
040	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
041	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
042	Sales supervisors and buyers
043	Technical salesmen, commercial travelers and manufacturers' agents
044	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
045	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
050	Managers (catering and lodging services)
051	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
052	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
053	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
054	Maids and related housekeeping service workers nec
055	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers

056	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
057	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
058	Protective service workers
059	Service workers nec
060	Farm managers and supervisors
061	Farmers
062	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and related workers
070	Production supervisors and general foremen
071	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
072	Metal processors
073	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
074	Chemical processors and related workers
075	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
076	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
077	Food and beverage processors
078	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
079	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
080	Shoemakers and leather goods makers
081	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
082	Stone cutters and carvers
083	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
084	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
085	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers
086	Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
087	Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
088	Jewelry and precious metal workers
089	Glass formers, potters and related workers
090	Rubber and plastics product makers
091	Paper and paperboard products makers
092	Printers and related workers
093	Painters
094	Production and related workers nec
095	Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
096	Stationary engine and related equipment operators
097	Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
098	Transport equipment operators
099	Labourers nec

999	NIU (not in universe)
-----	-----------------------

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A445"><span class="em">Question 606: Type of main work during the past week</span><br />Write down the type of main work as completely as possible. The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office will give the codes in the box. Use the Indonesian language, do not use the local terms (<span class="lang">mocok-mocok, bawon, matun</span>, etc.). If the provided place is not enough, use the empty space of the page.<br /><br /><span class="em">Type of work </span>is the type of work conducted by a person or assigned by someone.<br /><br />Example on how to write the type of work:<br />Indescribable type of work -- Describable type of work<br /><ul class="b1">

<li>Farmer -- Process/develop field crops (rice, corn, tuber, string beans, etc.)</li>

<li>Official of an airline company -- Pilot; weighing passenger's luggage; airline administrative workers</li>

<li>International hotel workers -- Provide services to guests during their stay at a hotel, plan, manage and supervise internal work in the hotel</li>

<li>Workers at a shoe factory -- Prepare soles for shoes; operate sewing machine for shoes; night watch at a shoe factory</li>

<li>Construction workers -- Paint houses/offices/factories; dig in building foundation for residences/offices/factories; install floor tiles in a building</li>

<li>Hospital workers -- Provide care services and advice to patients at a hospital; cook vegetables, meat, fish and other food for the patients.</li>

<li>Merchant -- Sell food, beverages, fruit, vegetables at the roadside; sell various household needs from door to door.</li></ul><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation in his/her primary job during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**ID1995A\_SPKINDO: Able to speak Indonesian****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A421 ID95A422 ID95A423 ID95A424 ID95A425 ID95A426 ID95A427 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h2">V. Characteristics of individual household members</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A438">524. Able to speak Indonesian<br /><div class="i1">[Question 524 was asked of persons age 5 or older who do not use the Indonesian language at home, as per question 523.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A401 ID95A403 ID95A408 ID95A409 ID95A410 ID95A411 ID95A412 ID95A413 ID95A414 ID95A415 ID95A416 ID95A417 ID95A418 ID95A419 ID95A420 ID95A426 ID95A428 ID95A429 ID95A430 ID95A431 ID95A432 ID95A433 ID95A434 ID95A435 ID95A436 ID95A437 ID95A438"><span class="h3">6.5 Block V. General characteristics of household members</span><br />This block is used to record personal characteristics such as sex, age, mobility of living, attained education, school participation and the daily language used by each household members, starting from the first serial number of the household member until the last one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A438"><span class="em">Question 524: Ability to speak Indonesian language</span><br />Ask the question: "Can you speak the Indonesian language?" Do not translate into the local language although the interview was conducted in the local language. Circle code 1 if the respondent understands the question, then he/she is considered as capable of speaking Indonesian language. On the contrary if the respondent shows signs of not understanding, such as asking the meaning, he/she is considered as not speaking the Indonesian language, so circle code 2.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ability to speak Indonesian.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 5+ whose primary language at home is not Indonesian [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_WORK1HR: Worked for at least one hour****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A440">602. In addition to [selections in Q601] 2, 3 and 6, also worked for at least one hour during the previous week<br /><div class="i1">[Question 602 was asked of persons age 10 or older whose primary activity in the previous week was not work, as per question 601.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes (go to Q604)<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A440"><span class="em">Question 602: Besides attending school/taking care of the household/other, [the respondent] also worked at least one hour during the past week</span><br />This question is asked to those who mostly did not conduct activities during the week. This question is to understand if besides attending school/taking care of the household and others, they also performed working activities for at least 1 hour during the past

week. This is counted whether as a temporary worker and receiving wages, or as an unpaid worker in stalls or rice fields/gardens and others.<br /><br />Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes", then continue the interview to P604. If the answer is "No", continue to P603.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked for at least one hour during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ who did not primarily work in the past week [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_CLASSWK: Employment type in the past week

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A447">608. Employment status in primary activity during the previous week<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Self-employed (go to Q610)<br />[] 2 Self-employed assisted by family member/temporary help (go to Q610)<br />[] 3 Employer (go to Q610)<br />[] 4 Employee<br />[] 5 Unpaid worker (go to Q610)</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-employed
2	Self-employed assisted by family member/temporary help
3	Employer
4	Employee
5	Unpaid worker
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of employment during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_IND: Industry

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447">[Questions 604-608 were asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A446">607. Type of industry in primary activity during the previous week<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
12	Agriculture of plantation and other plants
13	Animal husbandry
14	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
15	Forestry and logging
16	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
17	Sea fishery
18	Fresh-water fishery
21	Coal mining

22	Gas and oil mining
23	Mining of metal ores
24	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
25	Salt mining and extraction
26	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
31	Manufacture of food, beverage, and tobacco products
32	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, and leather and related products
33	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
35	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
37	Manufacture of basic metals
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Other manufacturing, nec
41	Electricity
42	Gas, steam, and hot water
43	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
51	Construction of buildings
52	Electrical and communication engineering
61	Wholesale trade
62	Retail trade
63	Food and beverage services
64	Accommodation
71	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
72	Water transport
73	Air transport
74	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
75	Communication
81	Financial institutions
82	Insurance
83	Real estate activities
91	Government, security, and defense services
92	Sanitation and related services
93	Social and public services
94	Entertainment and cultural services
96	Individual and household services
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID95A446" v="ID95A446 ID95A451 ID95A456"><span class="em">Question 607: Industry of main work during the past week</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.59]</span><br /><br />Please write down the field of the main work [done] during the past week. The coding will be conducted by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Statistic Office.<br /><br /><span class="em">Field of work </span>is undertaking activities of an occupation/establishment/an institution where a person works.<br /><br /><span class="em">Field of work in the agriculture sector </span>covers food crop agriculture, field, forestry, livestock, fishery and hunting, including agriculture services.<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. <span class="em">Food crop agriculture </span>is an undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crop that covers:</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Cereal: rice, corn, wheat, and other cereals</li>

<li>Tuber: cassava, sweet potato, potato and other tuber</li>

<li>Legumes: peanut, soybean, mung bean, and other legumes</li>

<li>Vegetables: spinach, swamp cabbage, cabbage, pumpkin, carrot, spring onion, celery, cucumber, eggplant, etc.</li>

<li>Fruits: banana, papaya, mango, rambutan, oranges, avocado, durian, snake fruit, mangosteen, apple, pineapple, etc.</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">2. <span class="em">Other agriculture products </span>is the undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crops. Other agriculture products are categorized into plantation crops and other plants besides plantation crops.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Plantation crops are those such as: tobacco, tea, eucalyptus, coffee, cocoa, coconut, pepper, nutmeg, vanilla, kapok, quinine, clove, sugar cane, agave and rubber.</li>

<li>Other plants are those such as: orchid, jasmine, rose, bougainvillea and other garden plants</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">3. <span class="em">Husbandry</span> is the undertaking of raising large livestock, small livestock, poultry, bees, silk worms, including the breeding of livestock.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Large livestock such as: cows, milking cows, buffalo and horses.</li>

<li>Small livestock such as: goats, lamb, pigs and rabbits.</li>

<li>Poultry such as: chicken, broiler chicken, duck, manila duck (<span class="lang">entok</span>), swan, quail, doves and turkey.</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">4. <span class="em">Farming and husbandry services </span>is undertaking the development of soil, fertilizing, seed planting, harvesting, pruning, sorting and gradation of farming products. Also included are skinning, grinding, packaging, irrigation, farming machine rental with operators, health services for husbandry, fur/wool shearing, services on grass for feed, and the development of husbandry which is conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts.<br /><br />5. <span class="em">Forestry and timber industry </span>is undertaking the plantation of forest wood, collecting forest products, forest wood, including those activities to fulfill forestry needs based on fringe benefits or contracts.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Plantation of forest wood covers the activities which include replanting and relocating various plants such as teak, pine, mahogany, sonokeling, jeunjing, sandalwood, etc.</li>

<li>Collecting forest products are activities which include seeking damar, forest rubber, rattan, bark, leaves, flowers, roots, honey, seagull nests and charcoal production in the forest.</li>

Timber industry covers activities which include wood chopping that produce logs or rough wood such as meranti, meramin, pulai, keruing, iron wood, and black wood including bamboo.

6. Hunting/catching wild animal hunting with traps and propagating animals is an activity that includes hunting/catching wild animals with traps and breeding animals such as snakes, crocodiles, etc.

7. Sea fishery is an effort on cultivation, catching and taking sea products such as fish, shrimp, crab, shell fish, pearl, seaweed, reefs, jelly fish, etc., including the services of sea fisheries conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts, such as sorting, gradation and preparation of fish auctions.

8. Freshwater fishery is an effort on the cultivation, seedling fish/shrimp, fishing in salt water or fresh water, including the effort on services of freshwater fishery based on fringe benefits or contracts such as sorting, grading the freshwater fishery products, the maintenance and reparation of fish ponds, pest control, fertilizing, and the implementation of the watering system for fishponds.

Mining and quarrying is undertaking the field of mining and quarrying such as coal mining, oil and natural gas, iron ore, stone mining, clay, sand, mining and quarrying of salt, mineral mining, chemical materials and fertilizer materials, the mining of gypsum, asphalt and limestone.

Handicraft industry (including industrial services) is undertaking the conversion of basic materials into ready-made commodities or converting commodities of lesser value into commodities with a higher value.

Electricity, gas and water

1. Electricity is an activity of electric generation and distribution, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

2. Gas is an activity on the production and distribution of natural gas, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

3. Water purification, provision and water distribution is an activity pertaining to the reservoir, purification and distribution of water to household industries and other commercial use.

Construction is an undertaking of construction, repairs, building demolition, roads and bridges, roads and train bridges, building tunnels, airplane runway, dock building, parking lot, sport field, electric power plants, transmission and distribution networks, network communication building, installation of water pumps, digging water wells/WC, rental of machinery/construction equipment including the operator, etc.

Trading is undertaking activities of selling/purchasing goods or services, including restaurants, diners/bars, caterers, restaurants on trains, cafeterias, stalls, and accommodation (hotels, motels, hostels and inns).

The sector of transportation, storage and communication

a. Transportation is undertaking the transportation of commodities or people by land, sea, river, lake, canal, and by air transport. Also included are expedition guides and travel bureau/agents.

b. Storage is the undertaking of storage of commodities in a warehouse, cold storage, or other certain areas.

c. Communication is the undertaking of communication services for the public through postal, telephone, telegram/telex or a pager device.

The sector of finance, insurance, including undertaking the rental of buildings, land and establishment services.

a. Financial institution is the undertaking of the banking business organized by the government/private institutions such as commercial banks, savings banks, credit banks, banks that offer services transferring reserve funds with stock, bonds (deposits, checks, giro, etc.). Also included are the business of mortgage, stock exchange, other financial services such as money changing, and lending.

b. Insurance is the undertaking of insurance such as life insurance services, accidents, health, and commodities including insurance services, insurance agencies, insurance consulting, and pension funds.

c. Lease/sell and purchase land, building, and establishment services are undertaking the lease/sale and purchase of immovable property, such as real estate agent, broker and manager who organizes the rent, transportation rental business on land/water/air without the operator, purchase, sale and property/building valuation based on fringe benefits or contracts. Also included are legal services, accounting services, book keeping, architectural services and techniques, advertising services, data processing services and tabulation, building services, marketing research and machinery rental services. The rental of machinery/agricultural instruments and construction that include the operator is categorized in the agriculture and building sector.

[p.61]

Community, social and individual services are the undertaking of legislative institutions, state institutions, defense and security, international corporations and other extra territorial corporations including education services, health, sanitary, entertainment and culture, social welfare organized by the government or private institutions. Also included are individual services such as private tutors, native healers, launderers, barbers, repairmen, doctors who have private practices, midwives, welders, beauticians, photo studio workers, masseurs, helpers, etc.

Other is undertaking of an individual, institution not included in one of the sectors mentioned above, or not clearly defined, such as scavengers and creditors.

Please write clearly and complete the field of work/establishment/office of the main work to ease the coding by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office. Do not use the local language such as *mracang*, *warung sampah*; use Indonesian language to define the field of work.

## description

This variable indicates the industry of the primary job which the person worked during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_IND2ND: Industry of additional job**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A451">611. Type of industry of additional job during previous week<br /><div class="i1">[Question 611 was asked of persons age 10 or older who had an additional job in the previous week, as per question 610.]<br /><br />[ ] 1 Agriculture<br />[ ] 2 Mining and quarrying<br />[ ] 3 Manufacturing<br />[ ] 4 Electricity, gas, and water<br />[ ] 5 Construction<br />[ ] 6 Trade<br />[ ] 7 Transportation and communication<br />[ ] 8 Finance<br />[ ] 9 Services<br />[ ] 96 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Mining and quarrying
03	Manufacturing
04	Electricity, gas, and water
05	Construction
06	Trade
07	Transportation and communication
08	Finance
09	Services
10	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of

household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID95A446" v="ID95A446 ID95A451 ID95A456"><span class="em">Question 607: Industry of main work during the past week</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.59]</span><br /><br />Please write down the field of the main work [done] during the past week. The coding will be conducted by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Statistic Office.<br /><br /><span class="em">Field of work </span>is undertaking activities of an occupation/establishment/an institution where a person works.<br /><br /><span class="em">Field of work in the agriculture sector </span>covers food crop agriculture, field, forestry, livestock, fishery and hunting, including agriculture services.<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. <span class="em">Food crop agriculture </span>is an undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crop that covers:</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Cereal: rice, corn, wheat, and other cereals</li>

<li>Tuber: cassava, sweet potato, potato and other tuber</li>

<li>Legumes: peanut, soybean, mung bean, and other legumes</li>

<li>Vegetables: spinach, swamp cabbage, cabbage, pumpkin, carrot, spring onion, celery, cucumber, eggplant, etc.</li>

<li>Fruits: banana, papaya, mango, rambutan, oranges, avocado, durian, snake fruit, mangosteen, apple, pineapple, etc.</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">2. <span class="em">Other agriculture products </span>is the undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crops. Other agriculture products are categorized into plantation crops and other plants besides plantation crops.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Plantation crops are those such as: tobacco, tea, eucalyptus, coffee, cocoa, coconut, pepper, nutmeg, vanilla, kapok, quinine, clove, sugar cane, agave and rubber.</li>

<li>Other plants are those such as: orchid, jasmine, rose, bougainvillea and other garden plants</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">3. <span class="em">Husbandry</span> is the undertaking of raising large livestock, small livestock, poultry, bees, silk worms, including the breeding of livestock.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Large livestock such as: cows, milking cows, buffalo and horses.</li>

<li>Small livestock such as: goats, lamb, pigs and rabbits.</li>

<li>Poultry such as: chicken, broiler chicken, duck, manila duck (<span class="lang">entok</span>), swan, quail, doves and turkey.</li>

</ul><br /><div class="i1">4. <span class="em">Farming and husbandry services </span>is undertaking the development of soil, fertilizing, seed planting, harvesting, pruning, sorting and gradation of farming products. Also included are skinning, grinding, packaging, irrigation, farming machine rental with operators, health services for husbandry, fur/wool shearing, services on grass for feed, and the development of husbandry which is conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts.<br /><br />5. <span class="em">Forestry and timber industry </span>is undertaking the plantation of forest wood, collecting forest products, forest wood, including those activities to fulfill forestry needs based on fringe benefits or contracts.</div><br /><ul class="b2">

<li>Plantation of forest wood covers the activities which include replanting and relocating various plants such as teak, pine, mahogany, sonokeling, jeunjing, sandalwood, etc.</li>

<li>Collecting forest products are activities which include seeking damar, forest rubber, rattan, bark, leaves, flowers, roots, honey, seagull nests and charcoal production in the forest.</li>

<li>Timber industry covers activities which include wood chopping that produce logs or rough wood such as meranti, meramin, pulai, keruing, iron wood, and black wood including bamboo.</li>

6. Hunting/catching wild animal hunting with traps and propagating animals is an activity that includes hunting/catching wild animals with traps and breeding animals such as snakes, crocodiles, etc.

7. Sea fishery is an effort on cultivation, catching and taking sea products such as fish, shrimp, crab, shell fish, pearl, seaweed, reefs, jelly fish, etc., including the services of sea fisheries conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts, such as sorting, gradation and preparation of fish auctions.

8. Freshwater fishery is an effort on the cultivation, seedling fish/shrimp, fishing in salt water or fresh water, including the effort on services of freshwater fishery based on fringe benefits or contracts such as sorting, grading the freshwater fishery products, the maintenance and reparation of fish ponds, pest control, fertilizing, and the implementation of the watering system for fishponds.

[p.60]

Mining and quarrying is undertaking the field of mining and quarrying such as coal mining, oil and natural gas, iron ore, stone mining, clay, sand, mining and quarrying of salt, mineral mining, chemical materials and fertilizer materials, the mining of gypsum, asphalt and limestone.

Handicraft industry (including industrial services) is undertaking the conversion of basic materials into ready-made commodities or converting commodities of lesser value into commodities with a higher value.

Electricity, gas and water

1. Electricity is an activity of electric generation and distribution, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

2. Gas is an activity on the production and distribution of natural gas, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

3. Water purification, provision and water distribution is an activity pertaining to the reservoir, purification and distribution of water to household industries and other commercial use.

Construction is an undertaking of construction, repairs, building demolition, roads and bridges, roads and train bridges, building tunnels, airplane runway, dock building, parking lot, sport field, electric power plants, transmission and distribution networks, network communication building, installation of water pumps, digging water wells/WC, rental of machinery/construction equipment including the operator, etc.

Trading is undertaking activities of selling/purchasing goods or services, including restaurants, diners/bars, caterers, restaurants on trains, cafeterias, stalls, and accommodation (hotels, motels, hostels and inns).

The sector of transportation, storage and communication

a. Transportation is undertaking the transportation of commodities or people by land, sea, river, lake, canal, and by air transport. Also included are expedition guides and travel bureau/agents.

b. Storage is the undertaking of storage of commodities in a warehouse, cold storage, or other certain areas.

c. Communication is the undertaking of communication services for the public through postal, telephone, telegram/telex or a pager device.

The sector of finance, insurance, including undertaking the rental of buildings, land and establishment services.

a. Financial institution is the undertaking of the banking business organized by the government/private institutions such as commercial banks, savings banks, credit banks, banks that offer services transferring reserve funds with stock, bonds (deposits, checks, giro, etc.). Also included are the business of mortgage, stock exchange, other financial services such as money changing, and lending.

b. Insurance is the undertaking of insurance such as life insurance services, accidents, health, and commodities including insurance services, insurance agencies, insurance consulting, and pension funds.

c. Lease/sell and purchase land, building, and establishment services are undertaking the lease/sale and purchase of immovable property, such as real estate agent, broker and manager who organizes the rent, transportation rental business on land/water/air without the operator, purchase, sale and property/building valuation based on fringe benefits or contracts. Also included are legal services, accounting services, book keeping, architectural services and techniques, advertising services, data processing services and tabulation, building services, marketing research and machinery rental services. The rental of machinery/agricultural instruments and construction that include the operator is categorized in the agriculture and building sector.

[p.61]

Community, social and individual services are the undertaking of legislative institutions, state institutions, defense and security, international corporations and other extra territorial corporations including education services, health, sanitary, entertainment and culture, social welfare organized by the government or private institutions. Also included are individual services such as private tutors, native healers, launderers, barbers, repairmen, doctors who have private practices, midwives, welders, beauticians, photo studio workers, masseurs, helpers, etc.

Other is undertaking of an individual, institution not included in one of the sectors mentioned above, or not clearly defined, such as scavengers and creditors.

Please write clearly and complete the field of work/establishment/office of the main work to ease the coding by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office. Do not use the local language such as mracang, warung sampah; use Indonesian language to define the field of work.

Question 611: Industry of additional job  
Circle one code corresponding to the industry of additional job. If the respondent answers "Other", write in code 96 in the space available.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry category of the additional job which the person worked during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ with a second job [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_JOB2ND: Have an additional job

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva></p>
<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A450">610. Did you have an additional job in the previous week?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 610 was asked of persons age 10 or older who are employed, worked at least one hour or held a job but were temporarily absent during the previous week, as per questions 601, 602 and 603.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to Q612)</div><br /></sva></p>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who

attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force. This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.

Question 610: Additional work during the past week  
Additional work is other work besides the main work to obtain extra income  
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" and continue to the next question. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" and continue to P612.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had an additional job during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employed persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_REASNOWK: Primary reason for not seeking work

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older  
[Questions 601 to 615]

613. Primary reason for not seeking work  
[Question 613(a) was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not look for work, as per question 612.]  
1 Did not need work  
2 Gave up trying  
3 Attending school  
4 Housekeeping  
5 Incapable of work  
6 Other, specify \_\_\_\_  
613a. Do you want to receive a job?  
1 Yes  
2 No

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Did not need work
2	Gave up trying
3	Attending school
4	Housekeeping
5	Incapable of work

6	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force </span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A453"><span class="em">Question 613: Main reason for not seeking a job</span><br /><span class="em">Did not need work</span>: this category is aimed to those who already have jobs or have worked and consider it unnecessary to seek a job. Also, [this category includes] those who consider it unnecessary to seek a job because of savings, rental payments received from a house, and/or other means of income such as interest, lease income and others who do not need to work.<br /><br /><span class="em">Gave up trying</span>: the person has not succeeded in finding a job several times, and stopped trying to obtain a job again.<br /><br /><span class="em">Attending school </span>the reason for not seeking a job is because of current school attendance .<br /><br /><span class="em">Housekeeping</span>: the reason for not seeking a job is taking care of the household.<br /><br /><span class="em">Incapable of work</span>: the reason for not seeking a job is physical and mental incapacity such as being elderly, handicapped or paralyzed.<br /><br /><span class="em">Others</span>: the reasons for not seeking a job are not mentioned above. Write the reason in the provided area.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary reason why the person is not looking for work.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ who did not look for work [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_SALCASH: Average monthly salary (money - Rp)**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A448 ID95A449">609. Average salary/wage during previous month from primary activity<br /><div class="i1">[Question 609 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were employees during the previous week, as per question 608.]<br /><br />1 Money: Rp \_\_\_\_\_<br />2 Goods: Rp \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span> are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A448 ID95A449"><span class="em">Question 609: Average salary/net salary received during the past month from the main work</span><br />P609 is only asked if P608 is coded 4, with the status as a worker/employee.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.63]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Wages/net salary</span> is the income received by a worker/employee paid in cash or in goods by the establishment/employer after deductions with discounts, obligatory contribution, income taxes, etc. by the establishment/office/employer. Income received in goods is valued at the local price.<br /><br />Write down the wages/net salary that is usually received by the workers/employee during the past month based on the respondent's answer.<br /><br />1. Write in the provided space, then convert into a monthly [salary], the salary/net wages of workers who is paid every day, every several days, or per week for workers.<br /><div class="i1">If the wages/salary is paid daily, multiply by 30<br />If the wages/salary is paid weekly, multiply by 30/7<br />If the wages/salary is paid every half month, multiply by 2</div><br /><br />2. For workers who usually receive salary/net wages paid monthly, fill in the salary/wages in the month<br /><br />If the wages/net salary usually received during a month is:<br />a. <span class="em">In cash</span>, fill into P609 Question 1 in the provided space and move into the boxes, then fill in a dash in Question 2<br />b. <span class="em">In goods</span> which have been valued with the local price, fill into P609 Question 2 in the provided space and move into the boxes, then fill in a dash in Question 1.<br />c. <span class="em">In cash and in goods</span>, fill into P609 Question 1 for cash and the value of in goods then move into the provided boxes<br /><br />Repeat the question once more if the salary/wages received seem too extreme<br /><br />Example:<br />a. Mr. Maladi an employee of BSB Bank receives salary in cash Rp. 356,350 per month<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp.356.350, [3][5][6][3][5][0]<br />2. In goods: Rp. --</div><br />b. A farmer hand each month receives an intensive 50 kg of rice and 10 kg of cassava. The local market price for rice is Rp. 350 per kg and cassava Rp. 80 per kg.<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp.--<br />2. In goods: Rp.18,300, [0][0][0][1][8][3][0][0]</div><br />c. An armed forces member (ABRI) receives each month Rp. 150,000, rice 50 kg, granulated sugar 50 kg, compensation for side dishes Rp. 20,000; the local price for rice is Rp. 350 per kg and granulated sugar Rp. 500 per kg and a pair of clothes Rp. 15,000.<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp. 170,000, [0][0][1][7][0][0][0][0]<br />2. In goods: Rp. 50,000, [0][0][0][5][0][0][0][0]</div><br /></sva r>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's net salary paid in cash during the previous month, in Indonesian rupiah.

#### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employees age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

ID95A448 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999999 = NIU (not in universe)

**ID1995A\_SALGOODS: Average monthly salary (value of goods - Rp)**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A448 ID95A449">609. Average salary/wage during previous month from primary activity<br /><div class="i1">[Question 609 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were employees during the previous week, as per question 608.]<br /><br />1 Money: Rp \_\_\_\_\_<br />2 Goods: Rp \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A448 ID95A449"><span class="em">Question 609: Average salary/net salary received during the past month from the main work</span><br />P609 is only asked if P608 is coded 4, with the status as a

worker/employee.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.63]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Wages/net salary</span> is the income received by a worker/employee paid in cash or in goods by the establishment/employer after deductions with discounts, obligatory contribution, income taxes, etc. by the establishment/office/employer. Income received in goods is valued at the local price.<br /><br />Write down the wages/net salary that is usually received by the workers/employee during the past month based on the respondent's answer.<br /><br />1. Write in the provided space, then convert into a monthly [salary], the salary/net wages of workers who is paid every day, every several days, or per week for workers.<br /><div class="i1">If the wages/salary is paid daily, multiply by 30<br />If the wages/salary is paid weekly, multiply by 30/7<br />If the wages/salary is paid every half month, multiply by 2</div><br /><br />2. For workers who usually receive salary/net wages paid monthly, fill in the salary/wages in the month<br /><br />If the wages/net salary usually received during a month is:<br />a. <span class="em">In cash</span>, fill into P609 Question 1 in the provided space and move into the boxes, then fill in a dash in Question 2<br />b. <span class="em">In goods</span> which have been valued with the local price, fill into P609 Question 2 in the provided space and move into the boxes, then fill in a dash in Question 1.<br />c. <span class="em">In cash and in goods</span>, fill into P609 Question 1 for cash and the value of in goods then move into the provided boxes<br /><br />Repeat the question once more if the salary/wages received seem too extreme<br /><br />Example:<br />a. Mr. Maladi an employee of BSB Bank receives salary in cash Rp. 356,350 per month<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp.356.350, [3][5][6][3][5][0]<br />2. In goods: Rp. --</div><br />b. A farmer hand each month receives an intensive 50 kg of rice and 10 kg of cassava. The local market price for rice is Rp. 350 per kg and cassava Rp. 80 per kg.<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp.--<br />2. In goods: Rp.18,300, [0][0][0][1][8][3][0][0]</div><br />c. An armed forces member (ABRI) receives each month Rp. 150,000, rice 50 kg, granulated sugar 50 kg, compensation for side dishes Rp. 20,000; the local price for rice is Rp. 350 per kg and granulated sugar Rp. 500 per kg and a pair of clothes Rp. 15,000.<br /><div class="i1">1. In cash: Rp. 170,000, [0][0][1][7][0][0][0][0]<br />2. In goods: Rp. 50,000, [0][0][0][5][0][0][0][0]</div><br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's net salary paid in goods during the previous month, in Indonesian rupiah.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Employees age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

ID95A449 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999999 = NIU (not in universe)

## ID1995A\_SEEKWORK: Looking for work

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A452">612. Did you look for work?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to Q614)<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A452"><span class="em">Question 612: Are you seeking a job?</span><br /><span class="em">Seeking a job</span>is an activity of a person to try and obtain a job.<br />People who are seeking a job are categorized into:<br /><div class="i1">a. Those who are working or have jobs, but because of a certain cause are still trying to obtain other jobs.<br />b. Those who are not employed and will be called back by a potential employer, but are still trying to obtain other jobs.<br />c. Those who worked at least one hour during the past week, and are also trying to obtain other jobs.<br />d. Those who have never worked and are trying to obtain jobs.<br />e. Those who have worked but because of a certain cause have quit or were fired and are trying to obtain jobs.</div><br /><br />Information:<br />The activity of seeking a job is not limited to a period of the past week, but could be done several periods ago, as long as during the past week the status is still waiting for the answer of the work application.<br /><br />Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" and continue to P614. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" and continue the interview to P613.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is currently looking for work.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_WANTWORK: Want to receive a job

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A453 ID95A454">613. Primary reason for not seeking work<br /><div class="i1">[Question 613(a) was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not look for work, as per question 612.]<br /><br />[] 1 Did not need work<br />[] 2 Gave up trying<br />[] 3 Attending school<br />[] 4 Housekeeping<br />[] 5 Incapable of work<br />[] 6 Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><br />613a. Do you want to receive a job?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A454"><span class="em">Question 613A: Do you want to receive a job?</span><br />Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" and circle code 2 if the answer is "No".<br /></sva r>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person wants to receive a job, irrespective of whether the person is actively looking.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ who did not look for work [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_WKLASTYR: Worked during the previous year**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A455">614. Did you work during the previous year?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (continue to Q501 for next respondent)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week.<br /><br />The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The <span class="em">work force</span>are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job.<br /><br />There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force.<br /><br />This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A455"><span class="em">Question 614: Work during the past year</span><br /><br /></sva>

A person is considered as working during the past year if in a year before enumeration the person has worked at least 2 months consecutively. If the respondent "Works" during the past week (P601 = 1) it does not always mean "Works" in a period during the past year (P614 = 1). If the answer is "Yes", circle code 1 and continue to P615. If the answer is "No", circle code 2 and continue the interview to the next household member. If there are no more household members, continue the interview to P701.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked during the previous year.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_AGEHUSBM: Age last husband first married

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

VII. Ever married women age 10-54 [Questions 701-716]

705. How old was [the respondent's] last husband when you first married?  years

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A461"><span class="em">Question 705: Age of husband (the latest) when married for the first time</span><br />If the respondent married once, ask the age of the respondent's husband at the time of marriage. If the respondent married more than once or is divorced, ask the age of the latest husband when married for the first time.<br /><br />Information:<br />1. Ms. Weni is the second wife of Mr. Awan. Mr. Awans's first wife passed away two years ago. The age of Ms. Weni's first husband to be recorded here is his age when he married his first wife.<br />2. Ms. Harlina is the second wife of Mr. Yunus and both were widowers when they married. The husband's age that is recorded here is the age of Mr. Yunus when he married his first wife.<br /></sva r></p>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the woman's most recent husband when he first married.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_AGEMARR: Age when first married**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467

ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A460">704. How old was [the respondent] when you first married?<br /><div class="i1">\_\_ years</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42

43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
50	50
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A460"><span class="em">Question 704: Age when first married</span><br />Ask the age of the respondent at the first marriage. If the month and year of the first marriage is known, count the age when first married by relating the month and year of the first marriage with the month and year of birth.<br /><br />As in the calculation of age, the age when married for the first time is rounded downwards. Write the age in the provided place.<br /><br />Example:<br />Ms. Maryam was born on January 1939. She married for the first time in May 1964. The age when married for the first time is 25 years old (although actually it is 25 years 4 months).<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the woman's age when she first married.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_AWAYMALE: Number of sons living outside the household**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A465 ID95A466">708. How many sons and how many daughters are alive but do not live with [the respondent]?<br /><div class="i1">Sons \_\_<br />Daughters\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A465 ID95A466"><span class="em">Question 708: Number of born children who do not live with the mother</span><br />This question is about live biological sons and/or daughters who do not live together with the respondent in the household, [are] living with other relatives, in a dormitory, [were] adopted by someone else, or are<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.67]</span><br /><br />already adults and have left home. The enumerator has to be sure that the respondent does not include biological children who passed away.<br /><br />Fill in the number of biological sons and daughters who are still alive but live elsewhere in the provided boxes. If only sons do not live there, write "00" in the boxes of "Daughters", and vice versa [if only daughters live elsewhere].<br /><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's sons that reside outside the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### ID1995A\_EVERBRTH: Ever gave birth

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A462 ID95A057">706. Have you ever given birth?<br /><div class="i1">1 Yes<br />2 No (go to Q701 for next ever married woman)</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of

life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A462"><span class="em">Question 706: Has ever given birth</span><br />Ask the respondent if she ever gave birth. If the answer is "Yes", circle code 1 and continue to P707. If the answer is "No", circle code 2 and return to P701 for the next ever married woman. If there are no more women [who] ever were married, the interview for this list is over.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman has ever given birth.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_HOMEFEM: Number of daughters in household

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A463 ID95A464">707. How many sons and how many daughters live with [the respondent]?<br /><div class="i1">Sons \_\_<br />Daughters \_\_</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A463 ID95A464"><span class="em">Question 707: Number of born children who live with the mother</span><br />Read this question clearly. The data recorded here are for biological sons and/or daughters who usually live together with the respondent in the household where the interview was conducted. Fill in the number of biological sons and daughters who live together with the respondent. If only sons live there, write "00" in the boxes of "Daughters" and vice versa [if only daughters live there].<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's daughters that reside in the household.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_HOMEMALE: Number of sons in household**

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A463 ID95A464">707. How many sons and how many daughters live with [the respondent]?<br /><div class="i1">Sons \_\_<br />Daughters \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A463 ID95A464"><span class="em">Question 707: Number of born children who live with the mother</span><br />Read this question clearly. The data recorded here are for biological sons and/or daughters who usually live together with the respondent in the household where the interview was conducted. Fill in the number of biological sons and daughters who live together with the respondent. If only sons live there, write "00" in the boxes of "Daughters" and vice versa [if only daughters live there].<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's sons that reside in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_INDLSTYR: Industry worked in the previous year

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h2">VI. Economic activity of persons age 10 or older</span><br />[Questions 601 to 615]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A456">615. Type of industry during the previous year<br /><div class="i1">[Question 615 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked during the previous year, as per question 614.]<br /><br />\_\_\_ (continue to Q501 for next respondent)</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
12	Agriculture of plantation and other plants
13	Animal husbandry
14	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
15	Forestry and logging
16	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
17	Sea fishery
18	Fresh-water fishery
21	Coal mining
22	Gas and oil mining
23	Mining of metal ores

24	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
25	Salt mining and extraction
26	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
31	Manufacture of food, beverage, and tobacco products
32	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, and leather and related products
33	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
35	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
37	Manufacture of basic metals
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Other manufacturing, nec
41	Electricity
42	Gas, steam, and hot water
43	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
51	Construction of buildings
52	Electrical and communication engineering
61	Wholesale trade
62	Retail trade
63	Food and beverage services
64	Accommodation
71	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
72	Water transport
73	Air transport
74	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
75	Communication
81	Financial institutions
82	Insurance
83	Real estate activities
91	Government, security, and defense services
92	Sanitation and related services
93	Social and public services
94	Entertainment and cultural services
96	Individual and household services
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID95A439 ID95A440 ID95A441 ID95A442 ID95A443 ID95A444 ID95A445 ID95A446 ID95A447 ID95A448 ID95A449 ID95A450 ID95A451 ID95A452 ID95A453 ID95A454 ID95A455 ID95A456"><span class="h3">6.6. Block VI. Activities of household members age 10 or older</span><br />This block is used to collect characteristics on the economic activities of

every household member who is 10 or older, such as field of business, type and work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is categorized into two groups: work force and non-work force. The work force are those who have jobs during the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvest, on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one/hopefully obtaining a job. The non-working force are those who during the week only attended school, took care of a household, and others who do not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking a job. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job, and also some for the non-working force who attends school, takes care of a household, elderly people, or other non-economic activities. Then there are some that confirm the number of people who are categorized as working force and non-working force. This block consists of 16 questions: P601 to P615, beginning with the most frequent activity conducted during the week through the field of business during the previous year.

Question 607: Industry of main work during the past week [p.59] Please write down the field of the main work [done] during the past week. The coding will be conducted by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Statistic Office. Field of work is undertaking activities of an occupation/establishment/an institution where a person works. Field of work in the agriculture sector covers food crop agriculture, field, forestry, livestock, fishery and hunting, including agriculture services.

1. Food crop agriculture is an undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crop that covers:

- Cereal: rice, corn, wheat, and other cereals

- Tuber: cassava, sweet potato, potato and other tuber

- Legumes: peanut, soybean, mung bean, and other legumes

- Vegetables: spinach, swamp cabbage, cabbage, pumpkin, carrot, spring onion, celery, cucumber, eggplant, etc.

- Fruits: banana, papaya, mango, rambutan, oranges, avocado, durian, snake fruit, mangosteen, apple, pineapple, etc.

2. Other agriculture products is the undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crops. Other agriculture products are categorized into plantation crops and other plants besides plantation crops.

- Plantation crops are those such as: tobacco, tea, eucalyptus, coffee, cocoa, coconut, pepper, nutmeg, vanilla, kapok, quinine, clove, sugar cane, agave and rubber.

- Other plants are those such as: orchid, jasmine, rose, bougainvillea and other garden plants

3. Husbandry is the undertaking of raising large livestock, small livestock, poultry, bees, silk worms, including the breeding of livestock.

- Large livestock such as: cows, milking cows, buffalo and horses.

- Small livestock such as: goats, lamb, pigs and rabbits.

- Poultry such as: chicken, broiler chicken, duck, manila duck (entok), swan, quail, doves and turkey.

4. Farming and husbandry services is undertaking the development of soil, fertilizing, seed planting, harvesting, pruning, sorting and gradation of farming products. Also included are skinning, grinding, packaging, irrigation, farming machine rental with operators, health services for husbandry, fur/wool shearing, services on grass for feed, and the development of husbandry which is conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts.

5. Forestry and timber industry is undertaking the plantation of forest wood, collecting forest products, forest wood, including those activities to fulfill forestry needs based on fringe benefits or contracts.

- Plantation of forest wood covers the activities which include replanting and relocating various plants such as teak, pine, mahogany, sonokeling, jeunjing, sandalwood, etc.

- Collecting forest products are activities which include seeking damar, forest rubber, rattan, bark, leaves, flowers, roots, honey, seagull nests and charcoal production in the forest.

- Timber industry covers activities which include wood chopping that produce logs or rough wood such as meranti, meramin, pulai, keruing, iron wood, and black wood including bamboo.

6. Hunting/catching wild animal hunting with traps and propagating

animals is an activity that includes hunting/catching wild animals with traps and breeding animals such as snakes, crocodiles, etc.

7. Sea fishery is an effort on cultivation, catching and taking sea products such as fish, shrimp, crab, shell fish, pearl, seaweed, reefs, jelly fish, etc., including the services of sea fisheries conducted based on fringe benefits or contracts, such as sorting, gradation and preparation of fish auctions.

8. Freshwater fishery is an effort on the cultivation, seedling fish/shrimp, fishing in salt water or fresh water, including the effort on services of freshwater fishery based on fringe benefits or contracts such as sorting, grading the freshwater fishery products, the maintenance and repair of fish ponds, pest control, fertilizing, and the implementation of the watering system for fishponds.

[p.60]

Mining and quarrying is undertaking the field of mining and quarrying such as coal mining, oil and natural gas, iron ore, stone mining, clay, sand, mining and quarrying of salt, mineral mining, chemical materials and fertilizer materials, the mining of gypsum, asphalt and limestone.

Handicraft industry (including industrial services) is undertaking the conversion of basic materials into ready-made commodities or converting commodities of lesser value into commodities with a higher value.

Electricity, gas and water

1. Electricity is an activity of electric generation and distribution, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

2. Gas is an activity on the production and distribution of natural gas, to be sold to households, industries and other commercial use.

3. Water purification, provision and water distribution is an activity pertaining to the reservoir, purification and distribution of water to household industries and other commercial use.

Construction is an undertaking of construction, repairs, building demolition, roads and bridges, roads and train bridges, building tunnels, airplane runway, dock building, parking lot, sport field, electric power plants, transmission and distribution networks, network communication building, installation of water pumps, digging water wells/WC, rental of machinery/construction equipment including the operator, etc.

Trading is undertaking activities of selling/purchasing goods or services, including restaurants, diners/bars, caterers, restaurants on trains, cafeterias, stalls, and accommodation (hotels, motels, hostels and inns).

The sector of transportation, storage and communication

a. Transportation is undertaking the transportation of commodities or people by land, sea, river, lake, canal, and by air transport. Also included are expedition guides and travel bureau/agents.

b. Storage is the undertaking of storage of commodities in a warehouse, cold storage, or other certain areas.

c. Communication is the undertaking of communication services for the public through postal, telephone, telegram/telex or a pager device.

The sector of finance, insurance, including undertaking the rental of buildings, land and establishment services.

a. Financial institution is the undertaking of the banking business organized by the government/private institutions such as commercial banks, savings banks, credit banks, banks that offer services transferring reserve funds with stock, bonds (deposits, checks, giro, etc.). Also included are the business of mortgage, stock exchange, other financial services such as money changing, and lending.

b. Insurance is the undertaking of insurance such as life insurance services, accidents, health, and commodities including insurance services, insurance agencies, insurance consulting, and pension funds.

c. Lease/sell and purchase land, building, and establishment services are undertaking the lease/sale and purchase of immovable property, such as real estate agent, broker and manager who organizes the rent, transportation rental business on land/water/air without the operator, purchase, sale and property/building valuation based on fringe benefits or contracts. Also included are legal services, accounting services, book keeping, architectural services and techniques, advertising services, data processing services and tabulation, building services, marketing research and machinery rental services. The rental of machinery/agricultural instruments and construction that include the operator is categorized in the agriculture and building sector.

[p.61]

Community, social and individual services are the undertaking of legislative institutions, state institutions, defense and security, international corporations and other extra territorial corporations including education services, health, sanitary, entertainment and culture, social welfare organized by the government or private institutions. Also included are individual services such as private tutors, native healers, launderers, barbers, repairmen, doctors who have private practices, midwives, welders, beauticians, photo studio workers, masseurs, helpers, etc.

Other is undertaking of an individual, institution not included in one of the sectors mentioned above, or not clearly defined, such as scavengers and creditors.

Please write clearly and complete the field of work/establishment/office of the main work to ease the coding by the Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Provincial Statistic Office. Do not use the local language such as mracang, warung sampah; use Indonesian language to define the field of work.

Question 615: The industry of work during the past year

If during the past year a person works in more than one field of work, select the most time consuming job. Write the field of work completely using the Indonesian language; do not use the local language. The Central Bureau of Statistics/Type A Statistic Office will fill in the codes.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the primary job which the person worked during the previous year.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Persons age 10+ who have worked in the previous year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_MARRMO: Month of first marriage

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A458 ID95A459">703. Month and year of first marriage<br /><div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />Year \_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A458 ID95A459"><span class="em">Question 703: Month and year of the first marriage</span><br />Ask the month and year of the respondent's first marriage based on the Roman calendar. If the respondent only remembers using another calendar, use the conversion guide. Fill in the month and year of the first marriage in the provided place.<br /><br />If the respondent cannot remember the month and year of the first marriage, the month is coded "98" but the year should be considered based on P304.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month when the woman first married.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MARRNUM: Number of marriages**

**Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A457">702. Number of marriages<br /><div class="i1">\_\_ times</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID95A457"><span class="em">Question 702: Number of marriages</span><br />Ask how many times the respondent was ever married. The marriage that is recorded here is a legal marriage based on the state law, religion, custom or the community's acknowledgement. In order to obtain the exact answer from the respondent, the enumerator has to be careful when asking the question.<br /><br />Example:<br />a. A married woman: "How many times have you been married including the current husband?"<br />b. A divorced woman: "How many times have you been married including the previous ex-husband?"<br />c. A widower: "How many times have you been married including the deceased husband?"<br /><br />Fill in the number of marriages ever had by the respondent in the provided places.<br /></svr>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of times that the woman has ever married.

#### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

## concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_MARRYR: Year of first marriage****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467
ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A458 ID95A459">703. Month and year of first marriage<br /><div class="i1">Month __<br
/>Year __</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1953
55	1954
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974

75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
91	1991
92	1992
93	1993
94	1994
95	1995
99	NIU (not in universe)

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A458 ID95A459"><span class="em">Question 703: Month and year of the first marriage</span><br />Ask the month and year of the respondent's first marriage based on the Roman calendar. If the respondent only remembers using another calendar, use the conversion guide. Fill in the month and year of the first marriage in the provided place.<br /><br />If the respondent cannot remember the month and year of the first marriage, the month is coded "98" but the year should be considered based on P304.<br /></sva r>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the year when the woman first married.

**UNIVERSE**

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ID1995A\_AWAYFEM: Number of daughters living outside the household****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A465 ID95A466">708. How many sons and how many daughters are alive but do not live with [the respondent]?<br /><div class="i1">Sons \_\_<br />Daughters \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married</span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span

Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID95A465 ID95A466"><span class="em">Question 708: Number of born children who do not live with the mother</span><br />This question is about live biological sons and/or daughters who do not live together with the respondent in the household, [are] living with other relatives, in a dormitory, [were] adopted by someone else, or are<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.67]</span><br /><br />already adults and have left home. The enumerator has to be sure that the respondent does not include biological children who passed away.<br /><br />Fill in the number of biological sons and daughters who are still alive but live elsewhere in the provided boxes. If only sons do not live there, write "00" in the boxes of "Daughters", and vice versa [if only daughters live elsewhere].<br /> <br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's daughters that reside outside the household.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_CHBORN: Number of ever born children

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID95A469" v="ID95A469 ID95A057">710. Number of ever born children<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
99	NIU (not in universe)

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A057 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 710: Table of birth history</span><br />The table of contents for [questions] P711 to P716 aims to obtain a complete list of all children who were born alive to the respondent based on the time of birth. Begin by asking all of the names of children born alive, starting from the eldest through the youngest, then write down all the names in P711. If a newborn baby has not been given a name, just write: "Baby". Continue to the eldest and ask questions P712 to P716. Ask the same questions for the second, third and so on.<br /><br />The respondent has to put the children in sequential order based on the time of birth. [If], after writing several births, it turns out that the sequence is not in the correct order, do not erase the information -- rather, cross the serial number and change it with the correct sequence. Twins are written in a separate row and the names are related with a bracket '{ }'.<br /></sva r>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the number of children that the woman has ever given birth to.

**UNIVERSE**

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept****CONCEPT**

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**ID1995A\_DEADFEM: Number of daughters who died****Data file:** IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A467 ID95A468">709. How many boys and girls have died?<br /><div class="i1">Sons\_ \_<br />Daughters\_ \_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few

moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A467 ID95A468"><span class="em">Question 709: Number of children who passed away</span><br />Fill in the number of children who passed away (not including stillborn) in the provided box based on the sex. If the respondent does not have any children who passed away, fill in "00" in the box "Son", and "00" in the box "Daughter".<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's daughters that are deceased.

### UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ID1995A\_DEADMALE: Number of sons who died

Data file: IDN1995\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h2">VII. Ever married women age 10-54</span><br />[Questions 701-716]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID95A467 ID95A468">709. How many boys and girls have died?<br /><div class="i1">Sons\_<br />Daughters\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID95A057 ID95A457 ID95A458 ID95A459 ID95A460 ID95A461 ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="h3">6.7 Block VII. Women age 10-54 who ever married </span><br />This block is only asked to women aged 10-54 years old who ever married in order to obtain information on marriage, number of children born alive, children currently alive and deceased children. The characteristics are very useful to count the total number of births and the number of stillbirths. Try to interview the mother in question.<br /><br />Block VII is filled in after the characteristics of all household members are recorded into Block V and Block VI. In a set of SUPAS95-S there are 4 pages of Block VII that are in pages 26-29. Write the characteristics of ever married women age 10-54 first on page 26, then on page 27 and so forth. If in one household there are more than four ever married women aged 10-54 years old, use an extra page.<br /><br />For Block VII, read the questions that are printed in small letters.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID95A462 ID95A463 ID95A464 ID95A465 ID95A466 ID95A467 ID95A468 ID95A469"><span class="em">Question 706 to 716: Number of children born alive</span><br />These questions are to collect the characteristics on all of the children born alive to the respondent, regardless of who the father is. When collecting the data on this matter, please explain to the respondent that the events to be covered are the <span class="em">children born alive </span>even if [they are] not living in the same household or have passed away. <span class="em">Born alive </span>is a child who, when born, showed signs of life such as crying, moving or breathing, even if the child only lived a few moments.<br /><br />Also ask the respondent not to report the number of stillbirths (when the child did not show signs of life), foster children, or stepchildren.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID95A467 ID95A468"><span class="em">Question 709: Number of children who passed away</span><br />Fill in the number of children who passed away (not including stillborn) in the provided box based on the sex. If the respondent does not have any children who passed away, fill in "00" in the box "Son", and "00" in the box "Daughter".<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the woman's sons that are deceased.

## UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1995: Ever-married women age 10 to 54 who have ever given birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Intercensal Population Survey 1995 - Questionnaire

---

title Intercensal Population Survey 1995 - Questionnaire  
country Indonesia  
language English  
filename enum\_form\_id1995.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Intercensal Population Survey 1995, Enumeration Manual

---

title Intercensal Population Survey 1995, Enumeration Manual  
country Indonesia  
language English  
filename enum\_instruct\_id1995.pdf

---